



US011185320B2

(12) **United States Patent**  
**Kaiser et al.**

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 11,185,320 B2**  
(45) **Date of Patent:** **\*Nov. 30, 2021**

(54) **ADJUSTABLE KNOTLESS LOOPS**

(71) Applicant: **Biomet Sports Medicine, LLC**,  
Warsaw, IN (US)

(72) Inventors: **Ryan A. Kaiser**, Leesburg, IN (US);  
**Gregory J. Denham**, Warsaw, IN (US);  
**Kevin T. Stone**, Winona Lake, IN (US)

(73) Assignee: **Biomet Sports Medicine, LLC**,  
Warsaw, IN (US)

(\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this  
patent is extended or adjusted under 35  
U.S.C. 154(b) by 396 days.  
  
This patent is subject to a terminal dis-  
claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **15/720,997**

(22) Filed: **Sep. 29, 2017**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**  
US 2018/0021036 A1 Jan. 25, 2018

**Related U.S. Application Data**

(60) Continuation of application No. 14/697,140, filed on  
Apr. 27, 2015, now Pat. No. 9,861,351, which is a  
(Continued)

(51) **Int. Cl.**  
**A61B 17/04** (2006.01)  
**A61F 2/08** (2006.01)  
**A61B 17/06** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**  
CPC .... **A61B 17/0401** (2013.01); **A61B 17/06166**  
(2013.01); **A61F 2/0811** (2013.01);  
(Continued)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

CPC ..... A61F 2/0063; A61F 2002/0888; A61F  
2/0811; A61F 2/0805; A61B 17/122;  
(Continued)

(56) **References Cited**

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

26,501 A 12/1859 Kendrick et al.  
64,499 A 5/1867 Daubert  
(Continued)

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

AU 4957264 A 3/1966  
AU 440266 A1 10/1967  
(Continued)

**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

US 6,238,418 B1, 05/2001, Schwartz (withdrawn)  
(Continued)

*Primary Examiner* — Diane D Yabut

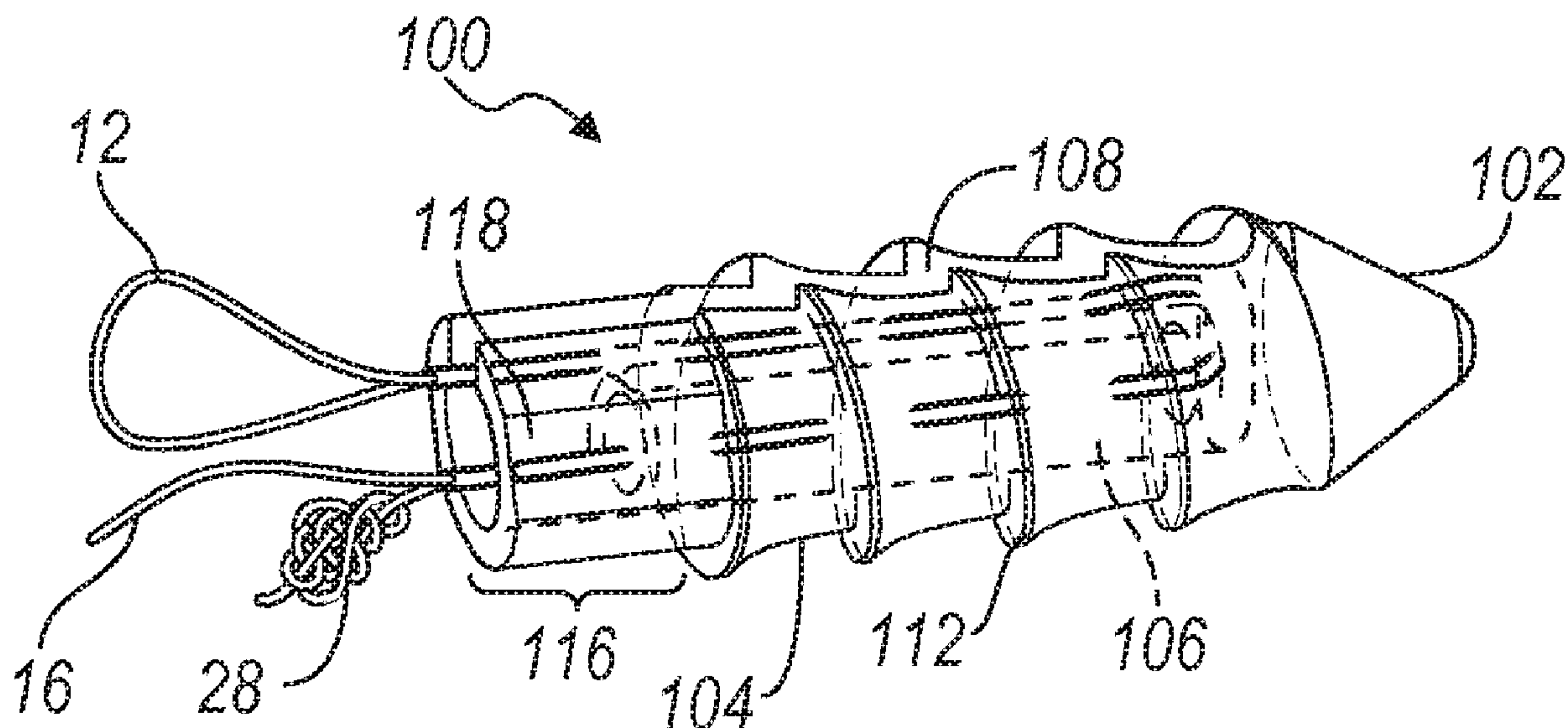
*Assistant Examiner* — Christina C Lauer

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Schwegman Lundberg &  
Woessner, P.A.

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Methods of attaching a soft tissue to an adjacent bone at a defect site are provided. An adjustable loop region of a flexible construct contained in a bore defined by a fastener is passed through a tissue. The adjustable loop is passed through the tissue. The fastener is passed back through the adjustable loop to fold the adjustable loop upon itself. The fastener is attached to the bone. An adjusting arm on the flexible construct is engaged to reduce the size of the adjustable loop and secure the soft tissue to the bone.

**14 Claims, 8 Drawing Sheets**



**Related U.S. Application Data**

division of application No. 11/784,821, filed on Apr. 10, 2007, now Pat. No. 9,017,381.

**(52) U.S. Cl.**

CPC ..... *A61B 2017/0409* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/0412* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/0414* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/0458* (2013.01); *A61B 2017/06185* (2013.01); *A61F 2/0805* (2013.01); *A61F 2002/0888* (2013.01)

**(58) Field of Classification Search**

CPC ..... *A61B 17/00234*; *A61B 17/064*; *A61B 17/068*; *A61B 17/1285*; *A61B 17/1227*; *A61B 17/10*; *A61B 17/128*; *A61B 17/06166*; *A61B 17/0401*; *A61B 17/0409*; *A61B 17/0412*; *A61B 17/0458*; *A61B 17/06185*; *A61B 17/0414*

See application file for complete search history.

**(56) References Cited****U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

65,499 A	6/1867	Miller	2,947,504 A	8/1960	Ruhlman
126,366 A	4/1872	Wills	3,000,009 A	9/1961	Selstad
233,475 A	10/1880	Cook et al.	3,003,155 A	10/1961	Mielzynski
261,501 A	7/1882	Vandermark	3,013,559 A	12/1961	Thomas
268,407 A	12/1882	Hughes	3,037,619 A	6/1962	Ernest
330,087 A	11/1885	Binns	3,039,460 A	6/1962	Chandler
394,739 A	12/1888	Toulmin	3,081,781 A	3/1963	Stermer
401,677 A	4/1889	Autenrieth	3,090,386 A	5/1963	William
417,805 A	12/1889	Beaman	3,103,666 A	9/1963	Bone
445,875 A	2/1891	Brickell	3,123,077 A	3/1964	Alcamo
487,304 A	12/1892	Todd	3,125,095 A	3/1964	Kaufman et al.
687,221 A	11/1901	Gaff et al.	3,209,422 A	10/1965	Arthur
762,710 A	6/1904	Hall	3,223,083 A	12/1965	Cobey
837,767 A	12/1906	Aims	3,234,938 A	2/1966	Robinson
838,203 A	12/1906	Neil	3,240,379 A	3/1966	Bremer et al.
1,059,631 A	4/1913	Popovics	3,250,271 A	5/1966	Jack
1,131,155 A	3/1915	Murphy	3,399,432 A	9/1968	Merser
1,153,450 A	9/1915	Schaff	3,409,014 A	11/1968	Grant
1,346,940 A	7/1920	Collins	RE26,501 E	12/1968	Himmelstein et al.
1,505,470 A	8/1924	Kelm	3,435,475 A	4/1969	Bisk
1,635,066 A	7/1927	Wells	3,467,089 A	9/1969	Hasson
1,950,799 A	3/1934	Jones	3,470,834 A	10/1969	Bone
2,042,403 A	5/1936	Andrew	3,470,875 A	10/1969	Johnson
2,065,659 A	12/1936	Cullen	3,500,820 A	3/1970	Almen
2,108,206 A	2/1938	Meeker	3,507,274 A	4/1970	Soichet
2,121,193 A	6/1938	Erich	3,513,484 A	5/1970	Hausner
2,242,003 A	5/1941	Lorenzo	3,515,132 A	6/1970	Mcknight
2,267,925 A	12/1941	Johnston	3,522,803 A	8/1970	Majzlin
2,302,986 A	11/1942	Vollrath	3,527,223 A	9/1970	Shein
2,329,398 A	9/1943	Duffy	3,533,406 A	10/1970	Tatum
2,379,629 A	7/1945	Eweson	3,541,591 A	11/1970	Hoegerman
2,397,216 A	3/1946	Stellin	3,545,008 A	12/1970	Bader, Jr.
RE22,857 E	3/1947	Ogburn	3,547,389 A	12/1970	Mitchell
2,526,959 A	10/1950	Lorenzo	3,579,831 A	5/1971	Stevens et al.
2,528,456 A	10/1950	Thomas	3,590,616 A	7/1971	Schussler
2,549,382 A	4/1951	Mitterway	3,608,095 A	9/1971	Barry
2,562,419 A	7/1951	Ferris	3,618,447 A	11/1971	Goins
2,581,564 A	1/1952	Jaime	3,628,530 A	12/1971	Schwartz
2,600,395 A	6/1952	Joseph et al.	3,643,649 A	2/1972	Amato
2,610,631 A	9/1952	Calicchio	3,648,705 A	3/1972	Lary
2,665,597 A	1/1954	Hill	3,650,274 A	3/1972	Edwards et al.
2,669,774 A	2/1954	Mitchell	3,656,483 A	4/1972	Rudel
2,698,986 A	1/1955	Brown	3,659,597 A	5/1972	Wolfers
2,760,488 A	8/1956	Pierce	3,664,345 A	5/1972	Dabbs et al.
2,833,284 A	5/1958	Springer	3,665,560 A	5/1972	Bennett et al.
2,846,712 A	8/1958	Moe	3,675,639 A	7/1972	Cimber
2,860,393 A	11/1958	Brock	3,683,422 A	8/1972	Stemmer et al.
2,880,728 A	4/1959	Rights	3,692,022 A	9/1972	Ewing
2,881,762 A	4/1959	Lowrie	3,695,271 A	10/1972	Chodorow
2,883,096 A	4/1959	Horace	3,699,969 A	10/1972	Allen
2,913,042 A	11/1959	John	3,716,058 A	2/1973	Tanner
			3,744,488 A	7/1973	Cox
			3,752,516 A	8/1973	Mumma
			3,757,629 A	9/1973	Schneider
			3,763,856 A	10/1973	Blomberg
			3,771,520 A	11/1973	Lerner
			3,777,748 A	12/1973	Abramson
			3,786,801 A	1/1974	Sartorius
			3,802,438 A	4/1974	Wolvek
			3,807,407 A	4/1974	Schweizer
			3,810,456 A	5/1974	Karman
			3,825,010 A	7/1974	McDonald
			3,840,017 A	10/1974	Violante
			3,842,824 A	10/1974	Neufeld
			3,842,840 A	10/1974	Schweizer
			3,845,772 A	11/1974	Smith
			3,867,933 A	2/1975	Kitrilakis
			3,867,944 A	2/1975	Samuels
			3,871,368 A	3/1975	Johnson et al.
			3,871,379 A	3/1975	Clarke
			3,874,388 A	4/1975	King et al.
			3,875,648 A	4/1975	Bone
			3,877,570 A	4/1975	Barry
			3,880,156 A	4/1975	Hoff
			3,881,475 A	5/1975	Gordon et al.
			3,889,666 A	6/1975	Lerner
			3,892,240 A	7/1975	Park
			3,896,500 A	7/1975	Rambert et al.
			3,896,810 A	7/1975	Akiyama



(56)

**References Cited**

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,907,442 A	9/1975	Reid	4,409,974 A	10/1983	Freedland et al.
3,910,281 A	10/1975	Kletschka	4,438,769 A	3/1984	Pratt et al.
3,918,444 A	11/1975	Hoff et al.	4,441,489 A	4/1984	Evans et al.
3,918,455 A	11/1975	Coplan	4,454,875 A	6/1984	Pratt et al.
3,927,666 A	12/1975	Hoff	4,462,395 A	7/1984	Johnson
3,931,667 A	1/1976	Merser et al.	4,463,753 A	8/1984	Gustilo
3,933,153 A	1/1976	Csatary et al.	4,473,102 A	9/1984	Ohman et al.
3,937,217 A	2/1976	Kosonen	4,484,570 A	11/1984	Sutter et al.
3,943,932 A	3/1976	Woo	4,489,446 A	12/1984	Reed
3,946,446 A	3/1976	Schofield	4,489,464 A	12/1984	Massari et al.
3,946,728 A	3/1976	Bettex	4,493,323 A	1/1985	Albright et al.
3,946,740 A	3/1976	Bassett	4,496,468 A	1/1985	House et al.
3,953,896 A	5/1976	Treace	4,505,274 A	3/1985	Speelman
3,954,103 A	5/1976	Garcia-roel et al.	4,509,516 A	4/1985	Richmond
3,961,632 A	6/1976	Moossun	4,531,522 A	7/1985	Bedi et al.
3,973,560 A	8/1976	Emmett	4,532,926 A	8/1985	O'holla
3,976,079 A	8/1976	Samuels et al.	4,534,350 A	8/1985	Golden et al.
3,977,050 A	8/1976	Perez	4,535,764 A	8/1985	Ebert
3,979,799 A	9/1976	Merser et al.	4,537,185 A	8/1985	Stednitz
3,985,138 A	10/1976	Jarvik	4,549,545 A	10/1985	Levy
3,990,619 A	11/1976	Russell	4,549,652 A	10/1985	Free
4,005,707 A	2/1977	Moulding, Jr.	4,561,432 A	12/1985	Mazor
4,006,747 A	2/1977	Kronenthal et al.	4,564,007 A	1/1986	Coombs
4,007,743 A	2/1977	Blake	4,570,623 A	2/1986	Ellison et al.
4,013,071 A	3/1977	Rosenberg	4,573,844 A	3/1986	Smith
4,026,281 A	5/1977	Mayberry et al.	4,576,608 A	3/1986	Homsy
4,036,101 A	7/1977	Burnett	4,584,722 A	4/1986	Levy et al.
4,050,100 A	9/1977	Barry	4,587,963 A	5/1986	Leibinger et al.
4,054,954 A	10/1977	Nakayama et al.	4,590,928 A	5/1986	Hunt et al.
4,084,478 A	4/1978	Simmons	4,595,007 A	6/1986	Mericle
4,085,466 A	4/1978	Goodfellow et al.	4,596,249 A	6/1986	Freda et al.
4,094,313 A	6/1978	Komamura et al.	4,597,766 A	7/1986	Hilal et al.
4,099,750 A	7/1978	McGrew	4,602,635 A	7/1986	Mulhollan et al.
4,103,690 A	8/1978	Harris	4,602,636 A	7/1986	Noiles
RE29,819 E	10/1978	Bone	4,604,997 A	8/1986	De et al.
4,121,487 A	10/1978	Bone	4,605,414 A	8/1986	Czajka
4,143,656 A	3/1979	Holmes	4,616,650 A	10/1986	Green et al.
4,144,876 A	3/1979	Deleo	4,621,640 A	11/1986	Mulhollan et al.
4,146,022 A	3/1979	Johnson et al.	4,624,254 A	11/1986	Mcgarry et al.
4,149,277 A	4/1979	Bokros	4,632,100 A	12/1986	Somers et al.
4,157,714 A	6/1979	Foltz et al.	4,635,637 A	1/1987	Schreiber
4,158,250 A	6/1979	Ringwald	4,636,121 A	1/1987	Miller
4,160,453 A	7/1979	Miller	4,640,271 A	2/1987	Lower
4,164,225 A	8/1979	Johnson et al.	4,641,652 A	2/1987	Hutterer et al.
4,172,458 A	10/1979	Pereyra	4,649,916 A	3/1987	Frimberger
4,175,555 A	11/1979	Herbert	4,649,952 A	3/1987	Jobe
4,185,636 A	1/1980	Gabbay et al.	4,653,486 A	3/1987	Coker
4,196,883 A	4/1980	Einhorn et al.	4,653,487 A	3/1987	Maale
4,207,627 A	6/1980	Cloutier	4,653,489 A	3/1987	Tronzo
4,210,148 A	7/1980	Stivala	4,655,771 A	4/1987	Wallsten
4,235,161 A	11/1980	Kunreuther	4,655,777 A	4/1987	Dunn
4,235,238 A	11/1980	Ogiu et al.	4,662,068 A	5/1987	Polonsky
4,237,779 A	12/1980	Kunreuther	4,667,662 A	5/1987	Titone et al.
4,243,037 A	1/1981	Smith	4,667,675 A	5/1987	Davis
4,249,525 A	2/1981	Krzeminski	4,669,473 A	6/1987	Richards et al.
4,263,913 A	4/1981	Malmin	4,683,895 A	8/1987	Pohndorf
4,265,246 A	5/1981	Barry	4,688,561 A	8/1987	Reese
4,273,117 A	6/1981	Neuhauser	4,690,169 A	9/1987	Jobe
4,275,490 A	6/1981	Bivins	4,696,300 A	9/1987	Anderson
4,275,717 A	6/1981	Bolesky	4,705,040 A	11/1987	Mueller et al.
4,287,807 A	9/1981	Pacharis et al.	4,708,132 A	11/1987	Silvestrini
4,291,698 A	9/1981	Fuchs et al.	4,711,639 A	12/1987	Grundei
4,301,551 A	11/1981	Dore et al.	4,714,474 A	12/1987	Brooks, Jr. et al.
4,302,397 A	11/1981	Frainier et al.	4,714,475 A	12/1987	Grundei et al.
4,307,723 A	12/1981	Finney	4,716,893 A	1/1988	Fischer et al.
4,312,337 A	1/1982	Donohue	4,719,671 A	1/1988	Ito et al.
4,316,469 A	2/1982	Kapitanov	4,719,917 A	1/1988	Barrows et al.
4,319,428 A	3/1982	Fox	4,723,540 A	2/1988	Gilmer, Jr.
4,326,531 A	4/1982	Shimonaka	4,724,839 A	2/1988	Bedi et al.
4,344,193 A	8/1982	Kenny	4,728,329 A	3/1988	Mansat
4,345,601 A	8/1982	Fukuda	4,728,332 A	3/1988	Albrektsson
4,349,027 A	9/1982	Difrancesco	4,730,615 A	3/1988	Sutherland et al.
4,388,921 A	6/1983	Sutter et al.	4,736,746 A	4/1988	Anderson
4,400,833 A	8/1983	Kurland	4,738,255 A	4/1988	Goble et al.
4,402,445 A	9/1983	Green	4,739,751 A	4/1988	Sapega et al.
			4,741,330 A	5/1988	Hayhurst
			4,741,336 A	5/1988	Failla et al.
			4,744,353 A	5/1988	Mcfarland
			4,744,793 A	5/1988	Parr et al.



(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,750,492 A	6/1988	Jacobs	4,983,176 A	1/1991	Cushman et al.
4,751,922 A	6/1988	Dipietropolo	4,983,184 A	1/1991	Steinemann
4,754,685 A	7/1988	Kite et al.	4,983,240 A	1/1991	Orkin et al.
4,760,843 A	8/1988	Fischer et al.	4,988,351 A	1/1991	Paulos et al.
4,760,844 A	8/1988	Kyle	4,994,074 A	2/1991	Bezwada et al.
4,760,848 A	8/1988	Hasson	4,997,433 A	3/1991	Goble et al.
4,770,663 A	9/1988	Hanslik et al.	5,002,545 A	3/1991	Whiteside et al.
4,772,261 A	9/1988	Von Hoff et al.	5,002,550 A	3/1991	Li
4,772,286 A	9/1988	Goble et al.	5,002,562 A	3/1991	Oberlander
4,773,910 A	9/1988	Chen et al.	5,002,574 A	3/1991	May et al.
4,775,380 A	10/1988	Seedhom et al.	5,007,921 A	4/1991	Brown
4,776,328 A	10/1988	Frey et al.	5,019,093 A	5/1991	Kaplan et al.
4,779,372 A	10/1988	Pozo Obeso	5,020,713 A	6/1991	Kunreuther
4,781,190 A	11/1988	Lee	5,026,398 A	6/1991	May et al.
4,784,126 A	11/1988	Hourahane	5,028,569 A	7/1991	Cihon
4,787,882 A	11/1988	Claren	5,030,224 A	7/1991	Wright
4,790,297 A	12/1988	Luque	5,030,235 A	7/1991	Campbell, Jr.
4,790,850 A	12/1988	Dunn et al.	5,035,701 A	7/1991	Kabbara
4,793,363 A	12/1988	Ausherman et al.	5,037,422 A	8/1991	Hayhurst et al.
4,795,468 A	1/1989	Hodorek et al.	5,037,426 A	8/1991	Goble et al.
4,809,695 A	3/1989	Gwathmey et al.	5,041,129 A	8/1991	Hayhurst et al.
4,813,406 A	3/1989	Ogle, II	5,046,513 A	9/1991	Gatturna et al.
4,813,416 A	3/1989	Pollak et al.	5,047,030 A	9/1991	Draenert
4,823,780 A	4/1989	Odensten et al.	5,053,046 A	10/1991	Janese
4,823,794 A	4/1989	Pierce	5,053,047 A	10/1991	Yoon
4,828,562 A	5/1989	Kenna	5,059,201 A	10/1991	Asnis
4,832,026 A	5/1989	Jones	5,059,206 A	10/1991	Winters
4,834,098 A	5/1989	Jones	5,061,277 A	10/1991	Carpentier et al.
4,836,080 A	6/1989	Kite, III et al.	5,062,344 A	11/1991	Gerker
4,838,282 A	6/1989	Strasser et al.	5,062,843 A	11/1991	Mahony, III
4,841,960 A	6/1989	Garner	5,064,431 A	11/1991	Gilbertson et al.
4,846,835 A	7/1989	Grande	5,067,962 A	11/1991	Campbell et al.
4,851,005 A	7/1989	Hunt et al.	5,071,420 A	12/1991	Paulos et al.
4,858,601 A	8/1989	Glisson	5,074,874 A	12/1991	Yoon et al.
4,858,603 A	8/1989	Clemow et al.	5,078,731 A	1/1992	Hayhurst
4,858,608 A	8/1989	Mcquilkinn	5,078,843 A	1/1992	Pratt
4,860,513 A	8/1989	Whitman	5,080,050 A	1/1992	Dale
4,863,383 A	9/1989	Grafelmann	5,080,675 A	1/1992	Lawes et al.
4,863,471 A	9/1989	Mansat	5,084,050 A	1/1992	Draenert
4,870,957 A	10/1989	Goble et al.	5,084,058 A	1/1992	Li
4,872,450 A	10/1989	Austad	5,085,661 A	2/1992	Moss
4,873,976 A	10/1989	Schreiber	5,087,263 A	2/1992	Li
4,884,572 A	12/1989	Bays et al.	5,087,309 A	2/1992	Melton, Jr.
4,887,601 A	12/1989	Richards	5,089,012 A	2/1992	Prou
4,889,110 A	12/1989	Galline et al.	5,092,727 A	3/1992	Moghe
4,890,615 A	1/1990	Caspari et al.	5,092,866 A	3/1992	Breard et al.
4,893,619 A	1/1990	Dale et al.	5,098,433 A	3/1992	Freedland
4,893,974 A	1/1990	Fischer et al.	5,098,435 A	3/1992	Stednitz et al.
4,895,148 A	1/1990	Bays et al.	5,100,415 A	3/1992	Hayhurst
4,896,668 A	1/1990	Popoff et al.	5,100,417 A	3/1992	Cerier
4,898,156 A	2/1990	Gatturna et al.	5,108,433 A	4/1992	May et al.
4,899,743 A	2/1990	Nicholson et al.	5,112,335 A	5/1992	Laboureaux et al.
4,901,721 A	2/1990	Hakki	5,116,337 A	5/1992	Johnson
4,917,700 A	4/1990	Aikins	5,116,373 A	5/1992	Jakob et al.
4,919,667 A	4/1990	Richmond	5,116,375 A	5/1992	Hofmann
4,922,897 A	5/1990	Sapega et al.	5,123,913 A	6/1992	Wilk et al.
4,923,461 A	5/1990	Caspari et al.	5,123,914 A	6/1992	Cope
4,927,421 A	5/1990	Goble et al.	5,127,783 A	7/1992	Moghe et al.
4,946,377 A	8/1990	Kovach	5,127,785 A	7/1992	Faucher
4,946,467 A	8/1990	Ohi et al.	5,129,901 A	7/1992	Decoste
4,946,468 A	8/1990	Li	5,129,902 A	7/1992	Goble et al.
4,950,270 A	8/1990	Bowman et al.	5,129,904 A	7/1992	Illi
4,950,285 A	8/1990	Wilk	5,129,906 A	7/1992	Ross et al.
4,959,069 A	9/1990	Brennan et al.	5,139,498 A	8/1992	Astudillo Ley
4,960,381 A	10/1990	Niznick	5,139,499 A	8/1992	Small et al.
4,961,741 A	10/1990	Hayhurst	5,139,520 A	8/1992	Rosenberg
4,962,929 A	10/1990	Melton, Jr.	5,143,498 A	9/1992	Whitman
4,968,315 A	11/1990	Gatturna	5,147,362 A	9/1992	Goble
4,968,317 A	11/1990	Tormala et al.	5,149,329 A	9/1992	Richardson
4,969,886 A	11/1990	Cziffer et al.	5,151,104 A	9/1992	Kenna
4,974,488 A	12/1990	Spralja	5,152,790 A	10/1992	Rosenberg et al.
4,974,656 A	12/1990	Judkins	5,154,189 A	10/1992	Oberlander
4,976,736 A	12/1990	White et al.	5,156,616 A	10/1992	Meadows et al.
4,978,350 A	12/1990	Wagenknecht	5,163,960 A	11/1992	Bonutti
4,979,956 A	12/1990	Silvestrini	D331,626 S	12/1992	Hayhurst et al.
			5,169,400 A	12/1992	Muhling et al.
			5,171,274 A	12/1992	Fluckiger et al.
			5,176,682 A	1/1993	Chow
			5,178,629 A	1/1993	Kammerer



(56)

**References Cited**

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,183,458 A	2/1993	Marx	5,354,299 A	10/1994	Coleman
5,190,545 A	3/1993	Corsi et al.	5,356,412 A	10/1994	Golds et al.
5,192,282 A	3/1993	Draenert	5,356,413 A	10/1994	Martins et al.
5,197,987 A	3/1993	Koch et al.	5,356,417 A	10/1994	Golds
5,199,135 A	4/1993	Gold	5,358,511 A	10/1994	Gatturna et al.
5,203,784 A	4/1993	Ross et al.	5,358,530 A	10/1994	Hodorek
5,203,787 A	4/1993	Noblitt et al.	5,358,531 A	10/1994	Goodfellow et al.
5,207,679 A	5/1993	Li	5,360,431 A	11/1994	Puno et al.
5,209,753 A	5/1993	Biedermann et al.	5,362,294 A	11/1994	Seitzinger
5,209,805 A	5/1993	Spraggins	5,362,911 A	11/1994	Cevasco et al.
5,211,647 A	5/1993	Schmieding	5,364,400 A	11/1994	Rego, Jr. et al.
5,211,650 A	5/1993	Noda	5,366,461 A	11/1994	Blasnik
5,214,987 A	6/1993	Fenton, Sr.	5,368,599 A	11/1994	Hirsch et al.
5,217,495 A	6/1993	Kaplan et al.	5,370,646 A	12/1994	Reese et al.
5,219,359 A	6/1993	McQuilkin et al.	5,370,661 A	12/1994	Branch
5,222,976 A	6/1993	Yoon	5,370,662 A	12/1994	Stone et al.
5,224,940 A	7/1993	Dann et al.	5,372,146 A	12/1994	Branch
5,224,946 A	7/1993	Hayhurst et al.	5,372,604 A	12/1994	Trott
5,226,914 A	7/1993	Caplan et al.	5,372,821 A	12/1994	Badylak et al.
5,230,699 A	7/1993	Grasinger	5,374,268 A	12/1994	Sander
5,232,436 A	8/1993	Janevski	5,374,269 A	12/1994	Rosenberg
5,234,435 A	8/1993	Seagrave, Jr.	5,376,118 A	12/1994	Kaplan et al.
5,235,238 A	8/1993	Nomura et al.	5,379,492 A	1/1995	Glesser
5,236,445 A	8/1993	Hayhurst et al.	5,383,878 A	1/1995	Roger et al.
5,236,461 A	8/1993	Forte	5,383,904 A	1/1995	Totakura et al.
5,242,447 A	9/1993	Borzone	5,385,567 A	1/1995	Goble
5,246,441 A	9/1993	Ross et al.	5,391,171 A	2/1995	Schmieding
5,249,899 A	10/1993	Wilson	5,391,176 A	2/1995	De La
5,250,053 A	10/1993	Snyder	5,391,182 A	2/1995	Chin
5,258,015 A	11/1993	Li et al.	5,393,302 A	2/1995	Clark et al.
5,258,016 A	11/1993	Dipoto et al.	RE34,871 E	3/1995	Mcguire et al.
5,258,040 A	11/1993	Bruchman et al.	5,395,374 A	3/1995	Miller et al.
5,261,908 A	11/1993	Campbell, Jr.	5,395,401 A	3/1995	Bahler
5,268,001 A	12/1993	Nicholson et al.	5,397,356 A	3/1995	Goble et al.
5,269,160 A	12/1993	Wood	5,403,328 A	4/1995	Shallman
5,269,783 A	12/1993	Sander	5,403,329 A	4/1995	Hinchcliffe
5,269,806 A	12/1993	Sardelis et al.	5,403,348 A	4/1995	Bonutti
5,269,809 A	12/1993	Hayhurst et al.	5,405,359 A	4/1995	Pierce
5,279,311 A	1/1994	Snyder	5,411,550 A	5/1995	Herweck et al.
5,281,422 A	1/1994	Badylak et al.	5,415,658 A	5/1995	Kilpela et al.
5,282,809 A	2/1994	Kammerer et al.	5,417,690 A	5/1995	Sennett et al.
5,282,832 A	2/1994	Toso et al.	5,417,691 A	5/1995	Hayhurst
5,282,867 A	2/1994	Mikhail	5,417,698 A	5/1995	Green et al.
5,282,868 A	2/1994	Bahler	5,417,712 A	5/1995	Whittaker et al.
5,285,040 A	2/1994	Brandberg et al.	5,423,819 A	6/1995	Small et al.
5,290,217 A	3/1994	Campos	5,423,821 A	6/1995	Pasque
5,290,243 A	3/1994	Chodorow et al.	5,423,823 A	6/1995	Schmieding
5,306,301 A	4/1994	Graf et al.	5,423,824 A	6/1995	Akerfeldt et al.
5,312,410 A	5/1994	Miller et al.	5,423,860 A	6/1995	Lizardi et al.
5,312,422 A	5/1994	Trott	5,425,733 A	6/1995	Schmieding
5,312,438 A	5/1994	Johnson	5,425,766 A	6/1995	Bowald
5,314,429 A	5/1994	Goble	5,433,751 A	7/1995	Christel et al.
5,318,566 A	6/1994	Miller	5,437,680 A	8/1995	Yoon
5,318,575 A	6/1994	Chesterfield et al.	5,437,685 A	8/1995	Blasnik
5,318,577 A	6/1994	Li	5,439,684 A	8/1995	Prewett et al.
5,318,578 A	6/1994	Hasson	5,441,508 A	8/1995	Gazielly et al.
5,320,115 A	6/1994	Kenna	5,443,468 A	8/1995	Johnson
5,320,626 A	6/1994	Schmieding	5,443,482 A	8/1995	Stone et al.
5,320,633 A	6/1994	Allen et al.	5,443,483 A	8/1995	Kirsch
5,324,308 A	6/1994	Pierce	5,443,509 A	8/1995	Boucher et al.
5,330,489 A	7/1994	Green et al.	5,445,833 A	8/1995	Badylak et al.
5,330,534 A	7/1994	Herrington et al.	5,447,512 A	9/1995	Wilson et al.
5,333,625 A	8/1994	Klein	5,449,361 A	9/1995	Preissman
5,334,204 A	8/1994	Clewett et al.	5,451,203 A	9/1995	Lamb
5,336,229 A	8/1994	Noda	5,454,811 A	10/1995	Huebner
5,336,231 A	8/1994	Adair	5,454,821 A	10/1995	Harm et al.
5,336,240 A	8/1994	Metzler et al.	5,456,685 A	10/1995	Huebner
5,339,870 A	8/1994	Green et al.	5,456,721 A	10/1995	Legrand
5,342,369 A	8/1994	Harryman, II	5,456,722 A	10/1995	McLeod et al.
5,344,460 A	9/1994	Turanyi et al.	5,458,601 A	10/1995	Young, Jr. et al.
5,346,462 A	9/1994	Barber	5,458,604 A	10/1995	Schmieding
5,350,380 A	9/1994	Goble et al.	5,462,542 A	10/1995	Alesi, Jr.
RE34,762 E	10/1994	Goble et al.	5,462,560 A	10/1995	Stevens
5,354,292 A	10/1994	Braeuer et al.	5,464,426 A	11/1995	Bonutti
5,354,298 A	10/1994	Lee et al.	5,464,427 A	11/1995	Curtis et al.
			5,464,440 A	11/1995	Johansson
			5,466,237 A	11/1995	Byrd, III et al.
			5,467,786 A	11/1995	Allen et al.
			5,470,334 A	11/1995	Ross et al.



(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,470,337 A	11/1995	Moss	5,573,547 A	11/1996	LeVeen et al.
5,470,338 A	11/1995	Whitfield et al.	5,573,548 A	11/1996	Nazre et al.
5,470,354 A	11/1995	Hershberger et al.	5,577,299 A	11/1996	Thompson et al.
5,472,452 A	12/1995	Trott	5,578,057 A	11/1996	Wenstrom, Jr.
5,474,565 A	12/1995	Trott	5,584,695 A	12/1996	Sachdeva et al.
5,474,568 A	12/1995	Scott et al.	5,584,835 A	12/1996	Greenfield
5,474,572 A	12/1995	Hayhurst	5,584,836 A	12/1996	Ballintyn et al.
5,476,465 A	12/1995	Preissman	5,584,862 A	12/1996	Bonutti
5,478,344 A	12/1995	Stone et al.	5,586,986 A	12/1996	Hinchliffe
5,478,345 A	12/1995	Stone et al.	5,588,575 A	12/1996	Davignon
5,480,403 A	1/1996	Lee et al.	5,591,180 A	1/1997	Hinchliffe
5,480,406 A	1/1996	Nolan et al.	5,591,181 A	1/1997	Stone et al.
5,480,446 A	1/1996	Goodfellow et al.	5,591,207 A	1/1997	Coleman
5,484,442 A	1/1996	Melker et al.	5,593,407 A	1/1997	Reis
5,486,197 A	1/1996	Le et al.	5,593,425 A	1/1997	Bonutti et al.
5,486,359 A	1/1996	Caplan et al.	5,601,557 A	2/1997	Hayhurst
5,489,210 A	2/1996	Hanosh	5,601,559 A	2/1997	Melker et al.
5,490,750 A	2/1996	Gundy	5,601,571 A	2/1997	Moss
5,495,974 A	3/1996	Deschenes et al.	5,603,716 A	2/1997	Morgan et al.
5,496,290 A	3/1996	Ackerman	5,607,429 A	3/1997	Hayano et al.
5,496,331 A	3/1996	Xu et al.	5,607,430 A	3/1997	Bailey
5,496,348 A	3/1996	Bonutti	5,613,971 A	3/1997	Lower et al.
5,498,302 A	3/1996	Davidson	5,618,290 A	4/1997	Toy et al.
5,500,000 A	3/1996	Feagin et al.	5,626,611 A	5/1997	Liu et al.
5,505,735 A	4/1996	Li	5,626,614 A	5/1997	Hart
5,505,736 A	4/1996	Reimels et al.	5,628,756 A	5/1997	Barker, Jr. et al.
5,507,754 A	4/1996	Green et al.	5,628,766 A	5/1997	Johnson
5,520,691 A	5/1996	Branch	5,630,824 A	5/1997	Hart
5,520,694 A	5/1996	Dance et al.	5,632,745 A	5/1997	Schwartz
5,520,700 A	5/1996	Beyar et al.	5,632,748 A	5/1997	Beck, Jr. et al.
5,520,702 A	5/1996	Sauer et al.	5,641,256 A	6/1997	Gundy
5,522,817 A	6/1996	Sander et al.	5,643,266 A	7/1997	Li
5,522,820 A	6/1996	Caspari et al.	5,643,269 A	7/1997	Harle
5,522,843 A	6/1996	Zang	5,643,273 A	7/1997	Clark
5,522,844 A	6/1996	Johnson	5,643,295 A	7/1997	Yoon
5,522,845 A	6/1996	Wenstrom, Jr.	5,643,319 A	7/1997	Green et al.
5,522,846 A	6/1996	Bonutti	5,643,320 A	7/1997	Lower et al.
5,524,946 A	6/1996	Thompson	5,643,321 A	7/1997	Mcdevitt
5,527,321 A	6/1996	Hinchliffe	5,645,546 A	7/1997	Fard
5,527,342 A	6/1996	Pietrzak et al.	5,645,547 A	7/1997	Coleman
5,527,343 A	6/1996	Bonutti	5,645,568 A	7/1997	Chervitz et al.
5,531,759 A	7/1996	Kensey et al.	5,645,588 A	7/1997	Graf et al.
5,534,011 A	7/1996	Greene, Jr. et al.	5,647,874 A	7/1997	Hayhurst
5,534,012 A	7/1996	Bonutti	5,649,959 A	7/1997	Hannam et al.
5,534,033 A	7/1996	Simpson	5,649,960 A	7/1997	Pavletic
5,536,270 A	7/1996	Songer et al.	5,649,963 A	7/1997	Mcdevitt
5,540,698 A	7/1996	Preissman	5,658,289 A	8/1997	Boucher et al.
5,540,703 A	7/1996	Barker, Jr. et al.	5,658,299 A	8/1997	Hart
5,540,718 A	7/1996	Bartlett	5,658,313 A	8/1997	Thal
5,545,168 A	8/1996	Burke	5,662,658 A	9/1997	Wenstrom, Jr.
5,545,178 A	8/1996	Kensey et al.	5,662,663 A	9/1997	Shallman
5,545,180 A	8/1996	Le et al.	5,662,677 A	9/1997	Wimmer
5,545,228 A	8/1996	Kambin	5,662,681 A	9/1997	Nash et al.
5,549,613 A	8/1996	Goble et al.	5,665,112 A	9/1997	Thal
5,549,617 A	8/1996	Green et al.	5,667,513 A	9/1997	Torrie et al.
5,549,619 A	8/1996	Peters et al.	5,671,695 A	9/1997	Schroeder
5,549,630 A	8/1996	Bonutti	5,673,546 A	10/1997	Abraham et al.
5,549,631 A	8/1996	Bonutti	5,674,224 A	10/1997	Howell et al.
5,562,664 A	10/1996	Durlacher et al.	5,679,723 A	10/1997	Cooper
5,562,668 A	10/1996	Johnson	5,681,334 A	10/1997	Evans et al.
5,562,669 A	10/1996	Mcguire	5,681,352 A	10/1997	Clancy, III et al.
5,562,683 A	10/1996	Chan	5,683,404 A	11/1997	Johnson
5,562,685 A	10/1996	Mollenauer et al.	5,683,419 A	11/1997	Thal
5,562,686 A	10/1996	Sauer et al.	5,688,284 A	11/1997	Chervitz et al.
5,569,252 A	10/1996	Justin et al.	5,688,285 A	11/1997	Yamada
5,569,269 A	10/1996	Hart et al.	5,690,655 A	11/1997	Hart et al.
5,569,305 A	10/1996	Bonutti	5,690,676 A	11/1997	Dipoto et al.
5,569,306 A	10/1996	Thal	5,690,678 A	11/1997	Johnson
5,570,706 A	11/1996	Howell	5,693,046 A	12/1997	Songer et al.
5,571,090 A	11/1996	Sherts	5,695,497 A	12/1997	Stahelin
5,571,104 A	11/1996	Li	5,697,929 A	12/1997	Mellinger
5,571,139 A	11/1996	Jenkins, Jr.	5,697,969 A	12/1997	Schmitt et al.
5,572,655 A	11/1996	Tuljapurkar et al.	5,699,657 A	12/1997	Paulson
5,573,286 A	11/1996	Rogozinski	5,702,397 A	12/1997	Goble et al.
5,573,542 A	11/1996	Stevens	5,702,422 A	12/1997	Stone
			5,702,462 A	12/1997	Oberlander
			5,702,464 A	12/1997	Lackey et al.
			5,707,373 A	1/1998	Sevrain et al.
			5,709,708 A	1/1998	Thal et al.



(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,711,969 A	1/1998	Patel et al.	5,817,095 A	10/1998	Smith
5,713,005 A	1/1998	Proebsting	5,823,980 A	10/1998	Kopfer
5,713,897 A	2/1998	Goble et al.	5,824,011 A	10/1998	Stone et al.
5,713,904 A	2/1998	Errico et al.	5,824,066 A	10/1998	Gross
5,713,905 A	2/1998	Goble et al.	5,827,285 A	10/1998	Bramlet
5,713,921 A	2/1998	Bonutti	5,830,234 A	11/1998	Wojciechowicz et al.
5,715,578 A	2/1998	Knudson	5,836,955 A	11/1998	Buelna et al.
5,716,359 A	2/1998	Ojima et al.	5,843,084 A	12/1998	Hart et al.
5,716,397 A	2/1998	Myers	5,845,645 A	12/1998	Bonutti
5,716,616 A	2/1998	Prockop et al.	5,846,254 A	12/1998	Schulze et al.
5,718,717 A	2/1998	Bonutti	5,848,983 A	12/1998	Basaj et al.
5,720,747 A	2/1998	Burke	5,849,012 A	12/1998	Abboudi
5,720,765 A	2/1998	Thal	5,860,947 A	1/1999	Stamler
5,720,766 A	2/1998	Zang et al.	5,860,973 A	1/1999	Michelson
5,722,976 A	3/1998	Brown	5,860,978 A	1/1999	Mcdevitt et al.
5,723,331 A	3/1998	Tube et al.	5,868,740 A	2/1999	LaVeen et al.
5,725,529 A	3/1998	Nicholson et al.	5,868,748 A	2/1999	Burke
5,725,549 A	3/1998	Lam	5,868,789 A	2/1999	Huebner
5,725,556 A	3/1998	Moser et al.	5,871,456 A	2/1999	Armstrong et al.
5,725,557 A	3/1998	Gatturna et al.	5,871,484 A	2/1999	Spievack et al.
5,725,581 A	3/1998	Branemark	5,871,486 A	2/1999	Huebner
5,725,582 A	3/1998	Bevan et al.	5,871,490 A	2/1999	Schulze et al.
5,726,722 A	3/1998	Uehara et al.	5,871,542 A	2/1999	Goodfellow et al.
5,728,107 A	3/1998	Zlock et al.	5,871,543 A	2/1999	Hofmann
5,728,109 A	3/1998	Schulze et al.	5,885,294 A	3/1999	Pedlick et al.
5,728,136 A	3/1998	Thal	5,891,168 A	4/1999	Thal
5,733,293 A	3/1998	Scirica et al.	5,893,592 A	4/1999	Schulze et al.
5,733,306 A	3/1998	Bonutti	5,895,395 A	4/1999	Yeung
5,733,307 A *	3/1998	Dinsdale ..... A61B 17/0401 606/104	5,897,564 A	4/1999	Schulze et al.
5,735,875 A	4/1998	Bonutti et al.	5,897,574 A	4/1999	Bonutti
5,741,259 A	4/1998	Chan	5,899,902 A	5/1999	Brown et al.
5,741,260 A	4/1998	Songer et al.	5,899,920 A	5/1999	Desatnick et al.
5,741,281 A	4/1998	Martin	5,899,938 A	5/1999	Sklar et al.
5,743,912 A	4/1998	Lahille et al.	5,906,934 A	5/1999	Grande et al.
5,746,751 A	5/1998	Sherts	5,908,421 A	6/1999	Beger
5,746,752 A	5/1998	Burkhart	5,908,436 A	6/1999	Cuschieri et al.
5,746,754 A	5/1998	Chan	5,910,148 A	6/1999	Reimels et al.
5,749,898 A	5/1998	Schulze et al.	5,911,721 A	6/1999	Nicholson et al.
5,755,729 A	5/1998	De La et al.	5,916,557 A	6/1999	Berlowitz-tarrant et al.
5,755,791 A	5/1998	Whitson et al.	5,918,604 A	7/1999	Whelan
5,766,176 A	6/1998	Duncan	5,919,232 A	7/1999	Chaffringeon et al.
5,766,218 A	6/1998	Arnott	5,921,986 A	7/1999	Bonutti
5,766,250 A	6/1998	Chervitz et al.	5,925,008 A	7/1999	Douglas
5,769,894 A	6/1998	Ferragamo	5,928,231 A	7/1999	Klein et al.
5,769,899 A	6/1998	Schwartz et al.	5,928,267 A	7/1999	Bonutti et al.
5,772,673 A	6/1998	Cuny et al.	5,928,286 A	7/1999	Ashby et al.
5,776,196 A	7/1998	Matsuzaki et al.	RE36,289 E	8/1999	Le et al.
5,776,200 A	7/1998	Johnson et al.	5,931,838 A	8/1999	Vito
5,782,845 A	7/1998	Shewchuk	5,931,844 A	8/1999	Thompson et al.
5,782,862 A	7/1998	Bonutti	5,931,869 A	8/1999	Boucher et al.
5,782,864 A	7/1998	Lizardi	5,935,119 A	8/1999	Guy et al.
5,782,866 A	7/1998	Wenstrom, Jr.	5,935,129 A	8/1999	Mcdevitt et al.
5,782,925 A	7/1998	Collazo et al.	5,935,133 A	8/1999	Wagner et al.
5,785,714 A	7/1998	Morgan et al.	5,935,134 A	8/1999	Pedlick et al.
5,786,217 A	7/1998	Tubo et al.	5,935,149 A	8/1999	Ek
5,792,142 A	8/1998	Galitzer	5,938,668 A	8/1999	Scirica et al.
5,792,149 A	8/1998	Sherts et al.	5,941,439 A	8/1999	Kammerer et al.
5,796,127 A	8/1998	Hayafuji et al.	5,941,900 A	8/1999	Bonutti
5,797,913 A	8/1998	Dambreville et al.	5,944,739 A	8/1999	Zlock et al.
5,797,915 A	8/1998	Pierson, III et al.	5,946,783 A	9/1999	Plociennik et al.
5,797,916 A	8/1998	McDowell	5,947,915 A	9/1999	Thibodo, Jr.
5,797,928 A	8/1998	Kogasaka	5,947,982 A	9/1999	Duran
5,800,407 A	9/1998	Eldor	5,947,999 A	9/1999	Groiso
5,800,447 A	9/1998	Wenstrom, Jr.	5,948,002 A	9/1999	Bonutti
5,800,543 A	9/1998	McLeod et al.	5,951,559 A	9/1999	Burkhart
5,810,824 A	9/1998	Chan	5,951,560 A	9/1999	Simon et al.
5,810,848 A	9/1998	Hayhurst	5,954,747 A	9/1999	Clark
5,811,094 A	9/1998	Caplan et al.	5,957,953 A	9/1999	Dipoto et al.
5,814,056 A	9/1998	Prosst et al.	5,961,520 A	10/1999	Beck, Jr. et al.
5,814,069 A	9/1998	Schulze et al.	5,961,521 A	10/1999	Roger
5,814,070 A	9/1998	Borzone et al.	5,961,524 A	10/1999	Crombie
5,814,071 A	9/1998	Mcdevitt et al.	5,963,869 A	10/1999	Fehnel
5,814,072 A	9/1998	Bonutti	5,964,764 A	10/1999	West, Jr. et al.
5,814,073 A	9/1998	Bonutti	5,964,767 A	10/1999	Tapia et al.
			5,964,769 A	10/1999	Wagner et al.
			5,964,783 A	10/1999	Grafton et al.
			5,964,808 A	10/1999	Blaha et al.
			5,968,045 A	10/1999	Frazier
			5,968,047 A	10/1999	Reed



(56)

**References Cited**

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,968,077 A	10/1999	Wojciechowicz et al.	6,096,060 A	8/2000	Fitts et al.
5,968,078 A	10/1999	Grotz	6,099,527 A	8/2000	Hochschuler et al.
5,968,099 A	10/1999	Badorf et al.	6,099,530 A	8/2000	Simonian et al.
5,970,697 A	10/1999	Jacobs et al.	6,099,568 A	8/2000	Simonian et al.
5,972,006 A	10/1999	Sciaino, Jr.	6,102,934 A	8/2000	Li
5,976,125 A	11/1999	Graham	6,106,545 A	8/2000	Egan et al.
5,976,127 A	11/1999	Lax	6,110,128 A	8/2000	Andelin et al.
5,980,473 A	11/1999	Korakianitis et al.	6,110,207 A	8/2000	Eichhorn et al.
5,980,524 A	11/1999	Justin et al.	6,113,604 A	9/2000	Whittaker et al.
5,980,539 A	11/1999	Kontos	6,117,160 A	9/2000	Bonutti
5,980,548 A	11/1999	Evans et al.	6,117,162 A	9/2000	Schmieding et al.
5,980,558 A	11/1999	Wiley	6,123,710 A	9/2000	Pinczewski et al.
5,980,559 A	11/1999	Bonutti	6,127,596 A	10/2000	Brown et al.
5,989,252 A	11/1999	Fumex	6,132,433 A	10/2000	Whelan
5,989,256 A	11/1999	Kuslich et al.	6,132,437 A	10/2000	Omurtag
5,989,282 A	11/1999	Bonutti	6,136,010 A	10/2000	Modesitt et al.
5,989,294 A	11/1999	Marlow	6,139,565 A	10/2000	Stone et al.
5,993,452 A	11/1999	Vandewalle	RE36,974 E	11/2000	Bonutti
5,993,476 A	11/1999	Groiso	6,143,017 A	11/2000	Thal
5,997,542 A	12/1999	Burke	6,146,406 A	11/2000	Shluzas et al.
5,997,552 A	12/1999	Person et al.	6,146,408 A	11/2000	Bartlett
5,997,575 A	12/1999	Whitson et al.	6,149,653 A	11/2000	Deslauriers
6,001,100 A	12/1999	Sherman et al.	6,149,669 A	11/2000	Li
6,001,106 A	12/1999	Ryan et al.	6,150,163 A	11/2000	McPherson et al.
6,004,351 A	12/1999	Tomita et al.	6,152,928 A	11/2000	Wenstrom, Jr.
6,004,352 A	12/1999	Buni	6,152,934 A	11/2000	Harper et al.
6,007,538 A	12/1999	Levin	6,152,936 A	11/2000	Christy et al.
6,007,567 A	12/1999	Bonutti	6,152,949 A	11/2000	Bonutti
6,010,525 A	1/2000	Bonutti et al.	6,156,039 A	12/2000	Thal
6,013,103 A	1/2000	Kaufman et al.	6,156,056 A	12/2000	Kearns et al.
6,016,727 A	1/2000	Morgan	6,159,234 A	12/2000	Bonutti et al.
6,019,767 A	2/2000	Howell	6,165,203 A	12/2000	Krebs
6,022,352 A	2/2000	Vandewalle	6,168,598 B1	1/2001	Martello
6,022,373 A	2/2000	Li	6,168,628 B1	1/2001	Huebner
6,023,661 A	2/2000	Sottery	6,171,310 B1	1/2001	Giordano et al.
6,024,758 A	2/2000	Thal	6,174,324 B1	1/2001	Egan et al.
6,027,523 A	2/2000	Schmieding	6,179,840 B1	1/2001	Bowman
6,030,410 A	2/2000	Zurbrugg	6,183,461 B1	2/2001	Matsuura et al.
6,033,429 A	3/2000	Magovern	6,183,737 B1	2/2001	Zaleske et al.
6,033,430 A	3/2000	Bonutti	6,187,025 B1	2/2001	Machek
6,036,695 A	3/2000	Smith	6,190,348 B1	2/2001	Tiemann
6,039,753 A	3/2000	Meislin	6,190,401 B1	2/2001	Green et al.
6,041,485 A	3/2000	Pedlick et al.	6,190,411 B1	2/2001	Lo
6,042,601 A	3/2000	Smith	6,190,415 B1	2/2001	Cooke et al.
6,042,609 A	3/2000	Giordano et al.	6,193,754 B1	2/2001	Seedhom
6,045,551 A	4/2000	Bonutti	6,200,318 B1	3/2001	Har-shai et al.
6,045,571 A	4/2000	Hill et al.	6,200,329 B1	3/2001	Fung et al.
6,045,572 A	4/2000	Johnson et al.	6,200,330 B1	3/2001	Benderev et al.
6,045,573 A	4/2000	Wenstrom, Jr. et al.	6,200,606 B1	3/2001	Peterson et al.
6,045,574 A	4/2000	Thal	6,200,685 B1	3/2001	Davidson
6,047,826 A	4/2000	Kalinski et al.	6,203,556 B1	3/2001	Evans et al.
6,048,343 A	4/2000	Mathis et al.	6,203,563 B1	3/2001	Fernandez
6,051,006 A	4/2000	Shluzas et al.	6,203,565 B1	3/2001	Bonutti et al.
6,051,007 A	4/2000	Hogendijk et al.	6,203,572 B1	3/2001	Johnson et al.
6,053,916 A	4/2000	Moore	6,203,576 B1	3/2001	Afriat et al.
6,053,921 A	4/2000	Wagner et al.	6,206,883 B1	3/2001	Tunc
6,056,752 A	5/2000	Roger	6,210,376 B1	4/2001	Grayson
6,056,772 A	5/2000	Bonutti	6,210,381 B1	4/2001	Morse
6,056,773 A	5/2000	Bonutti	6,210,445 B1	4/2001	Zawadzki
6,059,817 A	5/2000	Bonutti et al.	6,214,007 B1	4/2001	Anderson
6,059,818 A	5/2000	Johnson et al.	6,214,012 B1	4/2001	Karpman et al.
6,062,344 A	5/2000	Okabe et al.	6,217,580 B1	4/2001	Levin
6,066,146 A	5/2000	Carroll et al.	6,221,107 B1	4/2001	Steiner
6,066,173 A	5/2000	Mckernan et al.	6,228,096 B1	5/2001	Marchand
6,068,648 A	5/2000	Cole et al.	6,231,592 B1	5/2001	Bonutti et al.
6,071,305 A	6/2000	Brown et al.	6,234,980 B1	5/2001	Bell
6,074,403 A	6/2000	Nord	6,235,057 B1	5/2001	Roger et al.
6,077,277 A	6/2000	Mollenauer et al.	6,235,058 B1	5/2001	Huene
6,077,292 A	6/2000	Bonutti	6,238,395 B1	5/2001	Bonutti
6,080,185 A	6/2000	Johnson et al.	6,241,734 B1	6/2001	Scribner et al.
6,083,257 A	7/2000	Taylor et al.	6,241,747 B1	6/2001	Ruff
6,086,591 A	7/2000	Bojarski	6,241,771 B1	6/2001	Gresser et al.
6,086,592 A	7/2000	Rosenberg et al.	6,245,024 B1	6/2001	Montagnino et al.
6,086,608 A	7/2000	Ek et al.	6,245,081 B1	6/2001	Bowman
6,093,200 A	7/2000	Liu et al.	6,254,604 B1	7/2001	Howell
			6,258,091 B1	7/2001	Sevrain et al.
			6,267,766 B1	7/2001	Burkhart
			6,269,716 B1	8/2001	Amis
			6,270,518 B1	8/2001	Pedlick et al.



(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,273,890	B1	8/2001	Frazier	6,503,267	B2	1/2003	Bonutti et al.
6,280,474	B1	8/2001	Cassidy et al.	6,506,190	B1	1/2003	Walshe
6,283,973	B1	9/2001	Hubbard et al.	6,508,820	B2	1/2003	Bales
6,283,996	B1	9/2001	Chervitz et al.	6,508,821	B1	1/2003	Schwartz et al.
6,287,307	B1	9/2001	Abboudi	6,508,830	B2	1/2003	Steiner
6,287,325	B1	9/2001	Bonutti	6,511,498	B1	1/2003	Fumex
6,293,929	B1	9/2001	Smith et al.	6,511,499	B2	1/2003	Schmieding et al.
6,293,961	B2	9/2001	Schwartz et al.	6,514,274	B1	2/2003	Boucher et al.
6,296,659	B1	10/2001	Foerster	6,517,542	B1	2/2003	Papay et al.
6,299,615	B1	10/2001	Huebner	6,517,552	B1	2/2003	Nord et al.
6,302,888	B1	10/2001	Mellinger et al.	6,517,564	B1	2/2003	Grafton et al.
6,302,899	B1	10/2001	Johnson et al.	6,517,578	B2	2/2003	Hein
6,302,915	B1	10/2001	Cooney, III et al.	6,517,579	B1	2/2003	Paulos et al.
6,303,158	B1	10/2001	Odgaard et al.	6,520,964	B2	2/2003	Tallarida et al.
6,306,156	B1	10/2001	Clark	6,520,980	B1	2/2003	Foerster
6,306,158	B1	10/2001	Bartlett	6,524,317	B1	2/2003	Ritchart et al.
6,306,159	B1	10/2001	Schwartz et al.	6,527,777	B2	3/2003	Justin
6,309,124	B1	10/2001	Gueret	6,527,794	B1	3/2003	Mcdevitt et al.
6,309,405	B1	10/2001	Bonutti	6,527,795	B1	3/2003	Lizardi
6,312,448	B1	11/2001	Bonutti	6,533,795	B1	3/2003	Tran et al.
6,315,788	B1	11/2001	Roby	6,533,802	B2	3/2003	Bojarski et al.
6,319,224	B1	11/2001	Stout et al.	6,537,319	B2	3/2003	Whelan
6,319,271	B1	11/2001	Schwartz et al.	6,540,750	B2	4/2003	Burkhart
6,328,758	B1	12/2001	Tornier et al.	6,540,769	B1	4/2003	Miller, III
6,334,064	B1	12/2001	Fiddian-green	6,540,770	B1	4/2003	Tornier et al.
6,342,060	B1	1/2002	Adams	6,540,783	B1	4/2003	Whittaker et al.
6,343,531	B2	2/2002	Amis	6,543,094	B2	4/2003	D'addario
6,355,066	B1	3/2002	Kim et al.	6,544,281	B2	4/2003	Elattrache et al.
6,358,270	B1	3/2002	Lemer	6,547,564	B1	4/2003	Hansson
6,364,897	B1	4/2002	Bonutti	6,547,778	B1	4/2003	Sklar et al.
6,368,322	B1	4/2002	Luks et al.	6,547,800	B2	4/2003	Foerster et al.
6,368,326	B1	4/2002	Dakin et al.	6,551,330	B1	4/2003	Bain et al.
6,368,343	B1	4/2002	Bonutti et al.	6,551,343	B1	4/2003	Tormala et al.
6,371,124	B1	4/2002	Whelan	6,551,353	B1	4/2003	Baker et al.
6,379,361	B1	4/2002	Beck, Jr. et al.	6,553,802	B1	4/2003	Jacob
6,383,190	B1	5/2002	Preissman	6,554,830	B1	4/2003	Chappius
6,383,199	B2	5/2002	Carter et al.	6,554,852	B1	4/2003	Oberlander
6,387,111	B1	5/2002	Barber	6,554,862	B2	4/2003	Hays et al.
6,387,113	B1	5/2002	Hawkins et al.	6,558,389	B2	5/2003	Clark et al.
6,387,129	B2	5/2002	Rieser et al.	6,562,071	B2	5/2003	Järvinen
6,391,030	B1	5/2002	Wagner et al.	6,565,572	B2	5/2003	Chappius
6,398,785	B2	6/2002	Carchidi et al.	6,565,573	B1	5/2003	Ferrante
6,406,456	B1	6/2002	Slate et al.	6,569,167	B1	5/2003	Bobechko et al.
6,406,479	B1	6/2002	Justin et al.	6,569,186	B1	5/2003	Winters et al.
6,409,743	B1	6/2002	Fenton, Jr.	6,569,187	B1	5/2003	Bonutti et al.
6,413,260	B1	7/2002	Berrevoets et al.	6,572,635	B1	6/2003	Bonutti
6,423,073	B2	7/2002	Bowman	6,572,655	B1	6/2003	Johnson
6,423,088	B1	7/2002	Fenton, Jr.	6,575,925	B1	6/2003	Noble
6,425,924	B1	7/2002	Rousseau	6,579,295	B1	6/2003	Supinski
6,428,562	B2	8/2002	Bonutti	6,582,453	B1	6/2003	Tran et al.
6,432,123	B2	8/2002	Schwartz et al.	6,585,730	B1	7/2003	Foerster
6,436,123	B1	8/2002	Magovern	6,585,740	B2	7/2003	Schlapfer et al.
6,436,124	B1	8/2002	Anderson et al.	6,585,750	B2	7/2003	Bonutti et al.
6,440,134	B1	8/2002	Zaccherotti et al.	6,589,245	B1	7/2003	Weiler et al.
6,440,136	B1	8/2002	Gambale et al.	6,589,246	B1	7/2003	Hack et al.
6,447,516	B1	9/2002	Bonutti	6,592,609	B1	7/2003	Bonutti
6,451,030	B2	9/2002	Li et al.	6,592,622	B1	7/2003	Ferguson
6,454,768	B1	9/2002	Jackson	6,595,911	B2	7/2003	Lovuolo
6,458,134	B1	10/2002	Songer et al.	6,599,289	B1	7/2003	Bojarski et al.
6,458,161	B1	10/2002	Gibbs et al.	6,599,319	B2	7/2003	Knudsen et al.
6,461,373	B2	10/2002	Wyman et al.	6,605,096	B1	8/2003	Ritchart
6,464,690	B1	10/2002	Castaneda et al.	6,607,548	B2	8/2003	Pohjonen et al.
6,464,713	B2	10/2002	Bonutti	6,610,064	B1	8/2003	Goble et al.
6,468,293	B2	10/2002	Bonutti et al.	6,610,079	B1	8/2003	Li et al.
6,471,707	B1	10/2002	Miller et al.	6,613,018	B2	9/2003	Bagga et al.
6,475,230	B1	11/2002	Bonutti et al.	6,616,694	B1	9/2003	Hart
6,478,753	B2	11/2002	Reay-young	6,620,166	B1	9/2003	Wenstrom, Jr. et al.
6,482,210	B1	11/2002	Skiba et al.	6,620,185	B1	9/2003	Harvie et al.
6,485,504	B1	11/2002	Johnson et al.	6,620,195	B2	9/2003	Goble et al.
6,491,714	B1	12/2002	Bennett	6,620,329	B2	9/2003	Rosen et al.
6,497,901	B1	12/2002	Royer	6,620,349	B1	9/2003	Lopez
6,500,184	B1	12/2002	Chan et al.	6,623,492	B1	9/2003	Berube et al.
6,500,195	B2	12/2002	Bonutti	6,623,524	B2	9/2003	Schmieding
6,500,208	B1	12/2002	Metzger et al.	6,626,910	B1	9/2003	Hugues
RE37,963	E	1/2003	Thal	6,626,919	B1	9/2003	Swanstrom
				6,626,930	B1	9/2003	Allen et al.
				6,629,977	B1	10/2003	Wolf
				6,629,997	B2	10/2003	Mansmann
				6,632,245	B2	10/2003	Kim



(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,635,073	B2	10/2003	Bonutti	6,875,216	B2	4/2005	Wolf
6,638,279	B2	10/2003	Bonutti	6,884,249	B2	4/2005	May et al.
6,638,286	B1	10/2003	Burbank et al.	6,887,243	B2	5/2005	Culbert
6,638,312	B2	10/2003	Plouhar et al.	6,887,259	B2	5/2005	Lizardi
6,641,596	B1	11/2003	Lizardi	6,887,271	B2	5/2005	Justin et al.
6,641,597	B2	11/2003	Burkhart et al.	6,890,354	B2	5/2005	Steiner et al.
6,645,169	B1	11/2003	Slate et al.	6,893,448	B2	5/2005	O'quinn et al.
6,645,211	B2	11/2003	Magana	6,896,686	B2	5/2005	Weber
6,645,227	B2	11/2003	Fallin et al.	6,899,722	B2	5/2005	Bonutti
6,648,903	B1	11/2003	Pierson, III	6,902,573	B2	6/2005	Strobel et al.
6,648,921	B2	11/2003	Anderson et al.	6,905,513	B1	6/2005	Metzger
6,652,450	B2	11/2003	Neisz et al.	6,908,466	B1	6/2005	Bonutti et al.
6,652,533	B2	11/2003	O'neil	6,911,202	B2	6/2005	Amir et al.
6,652,560	B1	11/2003	Gerke et al.	6,916,292	B2	7/2005	Morawski et al.
6,652,562	B2	11/2003	Collier et al.	6,916,321	B2	7/2005	Tenhuisen et al.
6,652,563	B2	11/2003	Dreyfuss	6,921,402	B2	7/2005	Contiliano et al.
6,656,182	B1	12/2003	Hayhurst	6,923,823	B1	8/2005	Bartlett et al.
6,656,183	B2	12/2003	Colleran et al.	6,923,824	B2	8/2005	Morgan et al.
6,658,182	B1	12/2003	Gonthier	6,923,832	B1	8/2005	Sharkey et al.
6,660,008	B1	12/2003	Foerster et al.	6,939,379	B2	9/2005	Sklar
6,660,022	B1	12/2003	Li et al.	6,946,001	B2	9/2005	Sanford et al.
6,663,634	B2	12/2003	Ahrens et al.	6,949,102	B2	9/2005	Andrews
6,663,656	B2	12/2003	Schmieding et al.	6,951,565	B2	10/2005	Keane et al.
6,666,868	B2	12/2003	Fallin	6,960,214	B2	11/2005	Burkinshaw
6,666,877	B2	12/2003	Morgan et al.	6,966,887	B1	11/2005	Chin
6,669,707	B1	12/2003	Swanstrom et al.	6,966,916	B2	11/2005	Kumar
6,679,889	B1	1/2004	West, Jr. et al.	6,969,391	B1	11/2005	Gazzani
6,682,533	B1	1/2004	Dinsdale et al.	6,969,398	B2	11/2005	Stevens et al.
6,682,549	B2	1/2004	Bartlett	6,972,027	B2	12/2005	Fallin et al.
6,685,728	B2	2/2004	Sinnott et al.	6,980,903	B2	12/2005	Daniels et al.
6,689,137	B2	2/2004	Reed	6,984,237	B2	1/2006	Hatch et al.
6,689,153	B1	2/2004	Skiba	6,986,781	B2	1/2006	Smith
6,689,154	B2	2/2004	Bartlett	6,989,034	B2	1/2006	Hammer et al.
6,692,499	B2	2/2004	Tormala et al.	6,994,719	B2	2/2006	Grafton
6,692,516	B2	2/2004	West, Jr. et al.	6,994,725	B1	2/2006	Goble
6,695,852	B2	2/2004	Gleason	7,001,429	B2	2/2006	Ferguson
6,712,849	B2	3/2004	Re et al.	7,004,959	B2	2/2006	Bonutti
6,712,859	B2	3/2004	Rousseau	7,008,451	B2	3/2006	Justin et al.
6,716,190	B1	4/2004	Glines et al.	7,011,682	B2	3/2006	Lashinski et al.
6,716,224	B2	4/2004	Singhatat	7,033,397	B2	4/2006	Webster et al.
6,716,957	B2	4/2004	Tunc	7,048,754	B2	5/2006	Martin et al.
6,730,092	B2	5/2004	Songer	7,052,499	B2	5/2006	Steger et al.
6,730,124	B2	5/2004	Steiner	7,060,101	B2	6/2006	O'Connor et al.
6,736,799	B1	5/2004	Erbe et al.	7,066,942	B2	6/2006	Treace
6,737,053	B1	5/2004	Goh et al.	7,066,944	B2	6/2006	Laufer et al.
6,746,483	B1	6/2004	Bojarski et al.	7,081,126	B2	7/2006	Mcdevitt et al.
6,752,780	B2	6/2004	Stout et al.	7,083,638	B2	8/2006	Foerster
6,752,810	B1	6/2004	Gao et al.	7,087,064	B1	8/2006	Hyde
6,752,831	B2	6/2004	Sybert et al.	7,087,073	B2	8/2006	Bonutti
6,755,836	B1	6/2004	Lewis	7,090,690	B2	8/2006	Foerster et al.
6,755,868	B2	6/2004	Rousseau	7,097,654	B1	8/2006	Freedland
6,761,722	B2	7/2004	Cole et al.	7,101,395	B2	9/2006	Tremulis et al.
6,761,739	B2	7/2004	Shepard	7,105,010	B2	9/2006	Hart et al.
6,767,037	B2	7/2004	Wenstrom, Jr.	7,105,026	B2	9/2006	Johnson et al.
6,770,076	B2	8/2004	Foerster	7,112,221	B2	9/2006	Harris
6,770,084	B1	8/2004	Bain et al.	7,118,578	B2	10/2006	West, Jr. et al.
6,773,450	B2	8/2004	Leung et al.	7,118,583	B2	10/2006	O'quinn et al.
6,779,701	B2	8/2004	Bailly et al.	7,125,421	B2	10/2006	Tremulis et al.
6,780,190	B2	8/2004	Maroney	7,131,467	B2	11/2006	Gao et al.
6,780,198	B1	8/2004	Gregoire et al.	7,137,996	B2	11/2006	Steiner et al.
6,790,210	B1	9/2004	Cragg et al.	7,141,066	B2	11/2006	Steiner et al.
6,793,595	B1	9/2004	Monnet	7,144,414	B2	12/2006	Harvie et al.
6,802,862	B1	10/2004	Roger et al.	7,148,209	B2	12/2006	Hoemann et al.
6,808,502	B2	10/2004	Nguyen	7,153,127	B2	12/2006	Struble et al.
6,808,526	B1	10/2004	Magerl et al.	7,153,307	B2	12/2006	Scribner
6,814,741	B2	11/2004	Bowman et al.	7,153,312	B1	12/2006	Torrie et al.
6,830,572	B2	12/2004	Mcdevitt et al.	7,153,327	B1	12/2006	Metzger
6,833,005	B1	12/2004	Mantas	7,160,285	B2	1/2007	Sklar et al.
6,835,377	B2	12/2004	Goldberg et al.	7,160,333	B2	1/2007	Plouhar et al.
6,840,953	B2	1/2005	Martinek	7,172,626	B1	2/2007	Andrews
6,860,885	B2	3/2005	Bonutti	7,179,259	B1	2/2007	Gibbs
6,860,895	B1	3/2005	Akerfeldt et al.	7,201,722	B2	4/2007	Krueger
6,863,671	B1	3/2005	Strobel et al.	7,207,993	B1	4/2007	Baldwin et al.
6,872,040	B2	3/2005	Deeg et al.	7,229,441	B2	6/2007	Trieu et al.
6,872,210	B2	3/2005	Hearn	7,235,091	B2	6/2007	Thornes
				7,255,675	B2	8/2007	Gertner et al.
				7,255,700	B2	8/2007	Kaiser et al.
				7,255,715	B2	8/2007	Metzger
				7,261,716	B2	8/2007	Strobel et al.



(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,264,634 B2	9/2007	Schmieding	7,878,058 B2	2/2011	Blendinger et al.
7,279,008 B2	10/2007	Brown et al.	7,887,586 B2	2/2011	Linares
7,285,124 B2	10/2007	Foerster	7,896,907 B2	3/2011	Mcdevitt et al.
7,291,177 B2	11/2007	Gibbs	7,905,903 B2	3/2011	Stone et al.
7,303,577 B1	12/2007	Dean	7,905,904 B2	3/2011	Stone et al.
7,306,417 B2	12/2007	Dorstewitz	7,909,851 B2	3/2011	Stone et al.
7,309,355 B2	12/2007	Donnelly et al.	7,914,539 B2	3/2011	Stone et al.
7,326,222 B2	2/2008	Dreyfuss et al.	7,938,847 B2	5/2011	Fanton et al.
7,329,272 B2	2/2008	Burkhart et al.	7,951,198 B2	5/2011	Sucec et al.
7,354,354 B2	4/2008	Palumbo et al.	7,955,388 B2	6/2011	Jensen et al.
7,361,179 B2	4/2008	Rousseau et al.	7,959,650 B2	6/2011	Kaiser et al.
7,377,845 B2	5/2008	Stewart et al.	7,976,565 B1	7/2011	Meridew
7,390,329 B2	6/2008	Westra et al.	7,981,140 B2	7/2011	Burkhart
7,390,332 B2	6/2008	Selvitelli et al.	7,998,203 B2	8/2011	Blum
7,399,018 B1	7/2008	Khachaturian	8,034,090 B2	10/2011	Stone et al.
7,442,210 B2	10/2008	Segal et al.	8,062,334 B2	11/2011	Green et al.
7,462,198 B2	12/2008	Webster et al.	8,066,776 B2	11/2011	O'Connor et al.
7,463,198 B2	12/2008	Deaett et al.	8,075,574 B2	12/2011	May et al.
7,465,308 B2	12/2008	Sikora et al.	8,075,626 B2	12/2011	Dun
7,468,074 B2	12/2008	Caborn	8,088,108 B2	1/2012	Kraft
7,481,814 B1	1/2009	Metzger	8,088,130 B2	1/2012	Kaiser et al.
7,484,539 B1	2/2009	Huang	8,109,867 B2	2/2012	Rosenblatt
7,485,149 B1	2/2009	White	8,114,127 B2	2/2012	West, Jr.
7,494,506 B2	2/2009	Brulez et al.	8,114,128 B2	2/2012	Cauldwell et al.
D587,807 S	3/2009	Wolf et al.	8,118,835 B2	2/2012	Weisel et al.
7,500,983 B1	3/2009	Kaiser et al.	8,118,836 B2	2/2012	Denham et al.
7,513,910 B2	4/2009	Buskirk et al.	8,118,868 B2	2/2012	May et al.
7,517,357 B2	4/2009	Abrams et al.	8,128,658 B2	3/2012	Kaiser et al.
7,572,275 B2	8/2009	Fallin et al.	8,137,354 B2	3/2012	Stone
7,572,298 B2	8/2009	Roller et al.	8,137,382 B2	3/2012	Denham et al.
7,578,825 B2	8/2009	Huebner	8,137,407 B2	3/2012	Todd et al.
7,585,311 B2	9/2009	Green et al.	8,142,510 B2	3/2012	Lee et al.
7,588,587 B2	9/2009	Barbieri et al.	8,147,557 B2	4/2012	Lee et al.
7,591,823 B2	9/2009	Tipirneni	8,147,558 B2	4/2012	Lee et al.
7,597,705 B2	10/2009	Forsberg et al.	8,162,997 B2	4/2012	Struhl
7,601,165 B2	10/2009	Stone	8,167,906 B2	5/2012	Cauldwell et al.
7,604,636 B1	10/2009	Walters et al.	8,177,810 B2	5/2012	Ferree
7,608,092 B1	10/2009	Schaffhasen	8,202,295 B2	6/2012	Kaplan
7,608,098 B1	10/2009	Stone et al.	8,202,318 B2	6/2012	Willobee
7,615,076 B2	11/2009	Cauthen, III et al.	8,221,454 B2	7/2012	Schaffhasen
7,621,937 B2	11/2009	Pipenhagen et al.	8,231,654 B2	7/2012	Kaiser et al.
7,632,287 B2	12/2009	Baker et al.	8,251,998 B2	8/2012	Hoepfner et al.
7,651,509 B2	1/2010	Bojarski et al.	8,252,022 B2	8/2012	Holman et al.
7,658,750 B2	2/2010	Li	8,273,106 B2	9/2012	Stone et al.
7,658,751 B2	2/2010	Stone et al.	8,292,921 B2	10/2012	Stone et al.
7,670,279 B2	3/2010	Gertner	8,298,262 B2	10/2012	Stone et al.
7,678,123 B2	3/2010	Chanduszko	8,298,284 B2	10/2012	Cassani
7,686,810 B2	3/2010	West, Jr. et al.	8,303,589 B2	11/2012	Tyber et al.
7,691,112 B2	4/2010	Chanduszko et al.	8,303,604 B2	11/2012	Stone et al.
7,695,493 B2	4/2010	Saadat et al.	8,317,825 B2	11/2012	Stone
7,695,503 B1	4/2010	Kaiser	8,328,806 B2	12/2012	Tyber et al.
7,703,372 B1	4/2010	Shakespeare	8,333,788 B2	12/2012	Maiorino
7,713,188 B2	5/2010	Bouffier	8,337,525 B2	12/2012	Stone et al.
7,713,285 B1	5/2010	Stone et al.	8,343,155 B2	1/2013	Fisher et al.
7,717,929 B2	5/2010	Fallman	8,343,227 B2	1/2013	Metzger et al.
7,731,732 B2	6/2010	Ken	8,361,054 B2	1/2013	Ducharme et al.
7,736,364 B2	6/2010	Stone	8,361,113 B2	1/2013	Stone et al.
7,736,379 B2	6/2010	Ewers et al.	8,409,253 B2	4/2013	Stone et al.
7,749,250 B2	7/2010	Stone et al.	8,454,635 B2	6/2013	Paolitto et al.
7,758,594 B2	7/2010	Lamson et al.	8,486,114 B2	7/2013	Gillard et al.
7,758,611 B2	7/2010	Kato	8,500,818 B2	8/2013	Metzger et al.
7,762,942 B2	7/2010	Neisz et al.	8,506,597 B2	8/2013	Kaiser et al.
7,771,482 B1	8/2010	Karmon	8,545,535 B2	10/2013	Hirotsuka et al.
7,776,041 B1	8/2010	Walters	8,551,140 B2	10/2013	Denham et al.
7,780,701 B1	8/2010	Meridew et al.	8,562,645 B2	10/2013	Stone et al.
7,790,945 B1	9/2010	Watson, Jr.	8,562,647 B2	10/2013	Kaiser et al.
7,803,173 B2	9/2010	Burkhart et al.	8,574,235 B2	11/2013	Stone
7,819,895 B2	10/2010	Ginn et al.	8,579,901 B1	11/2013	Foerster
7,828,820 B2	11/2010	Stone et al.	8,579,944 B2	11/2013	Holloway et al.
7,828,850 B2	11/2010	Cauthen, III et al.	8,597,327 B2	12/2013	Stone et al.
7,856,698 B2	12/2010	Hays	8,608,777 B2	12/2013	Kaiser et al.
7,857,830 B2	12/2010	Stone et al.	8,632,566 B2	1/2014	Olson
7,867,252 B2	1/2011	Criscuolo et al.	8,632,569 B2	1/2014	Stone et al.
7,867,264 B2	1/2011	Mcdevitt et al.	8,652,171 B2	2/2014	Stone et al.
7,875,058 B2	1/2011	Holmes, Jr.	8,652,172 B2	2/2014	Denham et al.
			8,672,904 B1	3/2014	Schultz
			8,672,968 B2	3/2014	Stone et al.
			8,672,969 B2	3/2014	Stone et al.
			8,702,718 B2	4/2014	Bhatnagar et al.



(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,715,297 B1	5/2014	Foerster et al.	10,022,118 B2	7/2018	Norton et al.
8,721,650 B2	5/2014	Fanton et al.	10,092,288 B2	10/2018	Denham et al.
8,721,684 B2	5/2014	Denham et al.	10,098,629 B2	10/2018	Kaiser et al.
8,771,316 B2	7/2014	Denham et al.	10,154,837 B2	12/2018	Stone et al.
8,771,352 B2	7/2014	Conner et al.	10,167,582 B1	1/2019	Pilgeram et al.
8,777,956 B2	7/2014	Hoeppner et al.	10,251,637 B2	4/2019	Stone et al.
8,801,783 B2	8/2014	Stone et al.	10,265,064 B2	4/2019	Stone et al.
8,808,374 B2	8/2014	Eggli	10,265,159 B2	4/2019	Denham et al.
8,814,903 B2	8/2014	Sengun et al.	10,321,906 B2	6/2019	Stone et al.
8,828,067 B2	9/2014	Tipirneni et al.	10,349,931 B2	7/2019	Stone
8,840,645 B2	9/2014	Denham et al.	10,363,028 B2	7/2019	Norton
8,858,642 B2	10/2014	Metzger et al.	10,368,856 B2	8/2019	Stone et al.
8,894,715 B2	11/2014	Metzger et al.	10,398,428 B2	9/2019	Denham et al.
8,900,314 B2	12/2014	Metzger et al.	10,398,430 B2	9/2019	Stone et al.
8,926,613 B2	1/2015	Kaiser et al.	10,441,264 B2	10/2019	Stone et al.
8,932,331 B2	1/2015	Kaiser et al.	10,517,587 B2	12/2019	Denham et al.
8,936,621 B2	1/2015	Denham et al.	10,517,714 B2	12/2019	Stone et al.
8,961,548 B2	2/2015	Buser	10,542,967 B2	1/2020	Kaiser et al.
8,968,364 B2	3/2015	Berelsman	10,595,851 B2	3/2020	Kaiser et al.
8,998,949 B2	4/2015	Stone et al.	10,603,029 B2	3/2020	Kaiser et al.
9,005,287 B2	4/2015	Stone	10,610,217 B2	4/2020	Stone et al.
9,017,381 B2	4/2015	Kaiser et al.	10,675,073 B2	6/2020	Stone et al.
9,023,058 B2	5/2015	Jaramillo et al.	10,687,803 B2	6/2020	Denham et al.
9,028,509 B2	5/2015	Chu et al.	10,695,045 B2	6/2020	Kaiser et al.
9,078,644 B2	7/2015	Stone	10,695,052 B2	6/2020	Denham et al.
9,149,267 B2	10/2015	Norton et al.	10,702,259 B2	7/2020	Stone et al.
9,173,651 B2	11/2015	Stone et al.	10,716,557 B2	7/2020	Denham et al.
9,179,950 B2	11/2015	Zajac et al.	10,729,421 B2	8/2020	Stone et al.
9,198,673 B2	12/2015	Stone	10,729,423 B2	8/2020	Kaiser et al.
9,216,078 B2	12/2015	Conner et al.	10,729,430 B2	8/2020	Denham et al.
9,271,713 B2	3/2016	Denham et al.	10,743,925 B2	8/2020	Stone et al.
9,271,826 B2	3/2016	Eggli et al.	10,758,221 B2	9/2020	Berelsman et al.
9,289,285 B2	3/2016	Eggli	10,835,232 B2	11/2020	Stone et al.
9,314,235 B2	4/2016	Bojarski et al.	2001/0002439 A1	5/2001	Bonutti et al.
9,314,241 B2	4/2016	Stone et al.	2001/0010005 A1	7/2001	Kammerer et al.
9,357,991 B2	6/2016	Denham et al.	2001/0014825 A1	8/2001	Burke et al.
9,357,992 B2	6/2016	Stone et al.	2001/0019649 A1	9/2001	Field et al.
9,370,350 B2	6/2016	Norton	2001/0027341 A1	10/2001	Gianotti
9,381,013 B2	7/2016	Norton	2001/0029387 A1	10/2001	Wolf et al.
9,402,621 B2	8/2016	Stone et al.	2001/0037131 A1	11/2001	Schmieding et al.
9,408,599 B2	8/2016	Kaiser et al.	2001/0037153 A1	11/2001	Charles, Jr. et al.
9,414,925 B2	8/2016	Metzger et al.	2001/0041916 A1	11/2001	Bonutti
9,468,433 B2	10/2016	Denham et al.	2001/0041937 A1	11/2001	Rieser et al.
9,486,211 B2	11/2016	Stone et al.	2001/0041938 A1	11/2001	Hein
9,492,158 B2	11/2016	Stone et al.	2001/0044627 A1	11/2001	Justin
9,498,204 B2	11/2016	Denham et al.	2001/0044639 A1	11/2001	Levinson
9,504,460 B2	11/2016	Stone et al.	2001/0047206 A1	11/2001	Sklar et al.
9,510,819 B2	12/2016	Stone et al.	2001/0051815 A1	12/2001	Esplin
9,510,821 B2	12/2016	Denham et al.	2001/0051816 A1	12/2001	Enzerink et al.
9,532,777 B2	1/2017	Kaiser et al.	2001/0053934 A1	12/2001	Schmieding
9,538,998 B2	1/2017	Stone et al.	2001/0056299 A1	12/2001	Thompson
9,539,003 B2	1/2017	Stone et al.	2002/0001964 A1	1/2002	Choi
9,561,025 B2	2/2017	Stone et al.	2002/0004669 A1	1/2002	Bartlett
9,572,655 B2	2/2017	Denham	2002/0007182 A1	1/2002	Kim
9,585,651 B2	3/2017	Lam et al.	2002/0010513 A1	1/2002	Schmieding
9,603,591 B2	3/2017	Denham et al.	2002/0013607 A1	1/2002	Lemer
9,622,736 B2	4/2017	Stone et al.	2002/0013608 A1	1/2002	Elattrache et al.
9,642,661 B2	5/2017	Stone et al.	2002/0019649 A1	2/2002	Sikora et al.
9,681,940 B2	6/2017	Stone et al.	2002/0029048 A1	3/2002	Miller
9,724,090 B2	8/2017	Kaiser et al.	2002/0029066 A1	3/2002	Foerster
9,743,919 B2	8/2017	Manos et al.	2002/0032465 A1	3/2002	Lerner
9,757,119 B2	9/2017	Norton et al.	2002/0045902 A1	4/2002	Bonutti
9,763,656 B2	9/2017	Stone et al.	2002/0052628 A1	5/2002	Bowman
9,782,245 B2	10/2017	Mujwid et al.	2002/0055780 A1	5/2002	Sklar
9,788,876 B2	10/2017	Stone	2002/0058966 A1	5/2002	Tormala et al.
9,801,620 B2	10/2017	Kaiser et al.	2002/0068254 A1	6/2002	Campbell
9,801,708 B2	10/2017	Denham et al.	2002/0077629 A1	6/2002	Hoffman et al.
9,833,230 B2	12/2017	Stone	2002/0077659 A1	6/2002	Johnson et al.
9,861,351 B2	1/2018	Kaiser et al.	2002/0082220 A1	6/2002	Hoemann et al.
9,918,826 B2	3/2018	Berelsman et al.	2002/0091391 A1	7/2002	Cole et al.
9,918,827 B2	3/2018	Berelsman et al.	2002/0099411 A1	7/2002	Bartlett
9,993,241 B2	6/2018	Denham et al.	2002/0111591 A1	8/2002	Mckinnon et al.
10,004,489 B2	6/2018	Kaiser et al.	2002/0111653 A1	8/2002	Foerster
10,004,493 B2	6/2018	Stone et al.	2002/0120270 A1	8/2002	Trieu et al.
10,004,588 B2	6/2018	Berelsman et al.	2002/0120292 A1	8/2002	Morgan
			2002/0123752 A1	9/2002	Schultheiss et al.
			2002/0128654 A1	9/2002	Steger et al.
			2002/0128684 A1	9/2002	Foerster
			2002/0129820 A1	9/2002	Ryan et al.



(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2002/0143336	A1	10/2002	Hearn	2004/0013380	A1	1/2004	Jimenez
2002/0147463	A1	10/2002	Martinek	2004/0015171	A1	1/2004	Bojarski et al.
2002/0156475	A1	10/2002	Lerch et al.	2004/0015172	A1	1/2004	Biedermann et al.
2002/0161401	A1	10/2002	Steiner	2004/0024456	A1	2/2004	Charles, Jr. et al.
2002/0161439	A1	10/2002	Strobel et al.	2004/0024457	A1	2/2004	Boyce et al.
2002/0165548	A1	11/2002	Jutley	2004/0039389	A1	2/2004	Hugh, Jr. et al.
2002/0165611	A1	11/2002	Enzerink et al.	2004/0044351	A1	3/2004	Searle
2002/0169452	A1	11/2002	Tormala et al.	2004/0044391	A1	3/2004	Porter
2002/0169477	A1	11/2002	Demopulos et al.	2004/0059357	A1	3/2004	Koseki
2002/0169478	A1	11/2002	Schwartz et al.	2004/0073176	A1	4/2004	Utterberg
2002/0173788	A1	11/2002	Bojarski et al.	2004/0087981	A1	5/2004	Berube et al.
2002/0177853	A1	11/2002	Chervitz et al.	2004/0092936	A1	5/2004	Miller et al.
2002/0188298	A1	12/2002	Chan	2004/0093031	A1	5/2004	Burkhart et al.
2002/0193830	A1	12/2002	Bonutti	2004/0093032	A1	5/2004	Sinnott et al.
2003/0004545	A1	1/2003	Burkhart et al.	2004/0098051	A1	5/2004	Fallin et al.
2003/0009235	A1	1/2003	Manrique et al.	2004/0098053	A1	5/2004	Tran
2003/0023268	A1	1/2003	Lizardi	2004/0098099	A1	5/2004	McCullagh et al.
2003/0032961	A1	2/2003	Pelo et al.	2004/0111117	A1	6/2004	Colleran et al.
2003/0033021	A1	2/2003	Plouhar et al.	2004/0122431	A1	6/2004	Biedermann et al.
2003/0033022	A1	2/2003	Plouhar et al.	2004/0122454	A1	6/2004	Wang et al.
2003/0036797	A1	2/2003	Malaviya et al.	2004/0127907	A1	7/2004	Dakin et al.
2003/0036801	A1	2/2003	Schwartz et al.	2004/0133206	A1	7/2004	Stevens et al.
2003/0050667	A1	3/2003	Grafton et al.	2004/0133211	A1	7/2004	Raskin et al.
2003/0065361	A1	4/2003	Dreyfuss	2004/0133238	A1	7/2004	Cerier
2003/0065391	A1	4/2003	Re et al.	2004/0133239	A1	7/2004	Singhatat
2003/0065402	A1	4/2003	Anderson et al.	2004/0138664	A1	7/2004	Bowman
2003/0078585	A1	4/2003	Johnson et al.	2004/0138683	A1	7/2004	Shelton et al.
2003/0078603	A1	4/2003	Schaller et al.	2004/0138704	A1	7/2004	Gambale et al.
2003/0078617	A1	4/2003	Schwartz et al.	2004/0138706	A1	7/2004	Abrams et al.
2003/0083662	A1	5/2003	Middleton	2004/0138747	A1	7/2004	Kaladelfos
2003/0083694	A1	5/2003	Archibald, III	2004/0138755	A1	7/2004	O'connor et al.
2003/0088251	A1	5/2003	Braun et al.	2004/0143344	A1	7/2004	Malaviya et al.
2003/0088272	A1	5/2003	Smith	2004/0144535	A1	7/2004	Kalman et al.
2003/0093156	A1	5/2003	Metzger et al.	2004/0147932	A1	7/2004	Burkinshaw et al.
2003/0105477	A1	6/2003	Schwartz et al.	2004/0147958	A1	7/2004	Lam et al.
2003/0105489	A1	6/2003	Eichhorn et al.	2004/0148030	A1	7/2004	Ek
2003/0114929	A1	6/2003	Knudsen	2004/0153103	A1	8/2004	Schwartz et al.
2003/0120309	A1	6/2003	Colleran et al.	2004/0153153	A1	8/2004	Elson et al.
2003/0130670	A1	7/2003	Anderson et al.	2004/0162579	A1	8/2004	Foerster
2003/0130694	A1	7/2003	Bojarski et al.	2004/0166169	A1	8/2004	Malaviya et al.
2003/0130695	A1	7/2003	Mcdevitt et al.	2004/0181234	A1	9/2004	Mcdevitt et al.
2003/0135214	A1	7/2003	Fetto	2004/0182968	A1	9/2004	Gentry
2003/0135239	A1	7/2003	Gabriel et al.	2004/0187314	A1	9/2004	Johnson
2003/0135963	A1	7/2003	Holbrook et al.	2004/0193185	A1	9/2004	Mcbrayer
2003/0139752	A1	7/2003	Pasricha et al.	2004/0199169	A1	10/2004	Koons et al.
2003/0139775	A1	7/2003	Grafton	2004/0204722	A1	10/2004	Sikora et al.
2003/0149448	A1 *	8/2003	Foerster ..... A61B 17/0401 606/232	2004/0220574	A1	11/2004	Pelo et al.
2003/0152522	A1	8/2003	Miller et al.	2004/0225183	A1	11/2004	Michlitsch et al.
2003/0153947	A1	8/2003	Koseki	2004/0225292	A1	11/2004	Sasso et al.
2003/0167072	A1	9/2003	Oberlander	2004/0225305	A1	11/2004	Ewers et al.
2003/0167090	A1	9/2003	Chervitz et al.	2004/0230302	A1	11/2004	May et al.
2003/0171811	A1	9/2003	Steiner et al.	2004/0236353	A1	11/2004	Bain et al.
2003/0176865	A1	9/2003	Supinski	2004/0236373	A1	11/2004	William, III
2003/0176919	A1	9/2003	Schmieding	2004/0243139	A1	12/2004	Lewis et al.
2003/0176920	A1	9/2003	Sklar et al.	2004/0243178	A1	12/2004	Haut et al.
2003/0181925	A1	9/2003	Bain et al.	2004/0243180	A1	12/2004	Donnelly et al.
2003/0018751	A1	10/2003	Hyde	2004/0243235	A1	12/2004	Goh et al.
2003/0195528	A1	10/2003	Ritchart	2004/0249394	A1	12/2004	Morris et al.
2003/0195564	A1	10/2003	Tran et al.	2004/0260296	A1	12/2004	Kaiser et al.
2003/0195565	A1 *	10/2003	Bonutti ..... A61B 17/0401 606/232	2004/0260298	A1	12/2004	Kaiser et al.
2003/0020821	A1	11/2003	Dreyfuss et al.	2004/0267164	A1	12/2004	Rhodes et al.
2003/0208209	A1	11/2003	Gambale et al.	2004/0267265	A1	12/2004	Kyle
2003/0212456	A1	11/2003	Lipchitz et al.	2004/0267270	A1	12/2004	Jacobs et al.
2003/0216809	A1	11/2003	Ferguson	2004/0267276	A1	12/2004	Camino et al.
2003/0220646	A1	11/2003	Thelen et al.	2004/0267277	A1	12/2004	Zannis et al.
2003/0220660	A1	11/2003	Kortenbach et al.	2004/0267286	A1	12/2004	Gao et al.
2003/0225459	A1	12/2003	Hammer et al.	2004/0267304	A1	12/2004	Zannis et al.
2003/0229361	A1	12/2003	Jackson	2004/0267309	A1	12/2004	Garvin
2003/0229396	A1	12/2003	Andrews	2004/0267317	A1	12/2004	Higgins et al.
2003/0236555	A1	12/2003	Thornes	2004/0267361	A1	12/2004	Donnelly et al.
2004/0002734	A1	1/2004	Fallin et al.	2004/0267362	A1	12/2004	Hwang et al.
2004/0006345	A1	1/2004	Vlahos et al.	2005/0004670	A1	1/2005	Gebhardt et al.
2004/0006346	A1	1/2004	Holmen et al.	2005/0021087	A1	1/2005	Koseki
				2005/0021148	A1	1/2005	Gibbs
				2005/0027307	A1	2/2005	Schwartz et al.
				2005/0033289	A1	2/2005	Warren et al.
				2005/0033362	A1	2/2005	Grafton
				2005/0033363	A1	2/2005	Bojarski et al.
				2005/0038426	A1	2/2005	Chan



(56)

**References Cited**

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2005/0049598 A1	3/2005	West, Jr. et al.	2005/0283156 A1	12/2005	Schmieding et al.
2005/0055027 A1	3/2005	Yeung et al.	2005/0283158 A1	12/2005	West, Jr.
2005/0055037 A1	3/2005	Fathauer, Jr.	2005/0283192 A1	12/2005	Torrie et al.
2005/0064042 A1	3/2005	Vunjak-novakovic et al.	2005/0283220 A1	12/2005	Gobran et al.
2005/0065521 A1	3/2005	Steger et al.	2006/0000441 A1	1/2006	Nobis et al.
2005/0065526 A1	3/2005	Drew et al.	2006/0004364 A1	1/2006	Green et al.
2005/0070906 A1	3/2005	Clark et al.	2006/0004460 A1	1/2006	Engh et al.
2005/0070928 A1	3/2005	Heino et al.	2006/0015103 A1	1/2006	Burke
2005/0074495 A1	4/2005	Schwartz et al.	2006/0015106 A1	1/2006	Lerch et al.
2005/0076478 A1	4/2005	Miyazaki et al.	2006/0015107 A1	1/2006	Sklar
2005/0085819 A1	4/2005	Ellis et al.	2006/0030884 A1	2/2006	Yeung et al.
2005/0090827 A1	4/2005	Gedebou	2006/0030948 A1	2/2006	Manrique et al.
2005/0090828 A1	4/2005	Alford	2006/0036265 A1	2/2006	Dant et al.
2005/0090862 A1	4/2005	Mcdevitt et al.	2006/0052787 A1	3/2006	Re et al.
2005/0096696 A1	5/2005	Forsberg	2006/0052818 A1	3/2006	Drake et al.
2005/0096697 A1	5/2005	Forsberg et al.	2006/0064125 A1	3/2006	Henderson et al.
2005/0096743 A1	5/2005	Schmieding et al.	2006/0064126 A1	3/2006	Fallin et al.
2005/0101957 A1	5/2005	Buskirk et al.	2006/0069334 A1	3/2006	Moskowitz
2005/0107795 A1	5/2005	Morris et al.	2006/0079904 A1	4/2006	Thal
2005/0107828 A1	5/2005	Reese	2006/0084943 A1	4/2006	Rosenman et al.
2005/0107882 A1	5/2005	Stone et al.	2006/0085000 A1	4/2006	Mohr et al.
2005/0119531 A1	6/2005	Sharratt	2006/0089525 A1	4/2006	Mamo et al.
2005/0119696 A1	6/2005	Walters et al.	2006/0089672 A1	4/2006	Martinek
2005/0124996 A1	6/2005	Hearn	2006/0095130 A1	5/2006	Caborn et al.
2005/0125031 A1	6/2005	Pipenhagen et al.	2006/0095131 A1	5/2006	Justin et al.
2005/0125036 A1	6/2005	Roby	2006/0100627 A1	5/2006	Stone et al.
2005/0125073 A1	6/2005	Orban et al.	2006/0100637 A1	5/2006	Rathbun et al.
2005/0130301 A1	6/2005	Mckay et al.	2006/0106423 A1	5/2006	Weisel et al.
2005/0131413 A1	6/2005	O'driscoll et al.	2006/0111721 A1	5/2006	Puricelli
2005/0137600 A1	6/2005	Jacobs et al.	2006/0116685 A1	6/2006	Urbanski et al.
2005/0137624 A1	6/2005	Fallman	2006/0121084 A1	6/2006	Borden et al.
2005/0143734 A1	6/2005	Cachia et al.	2006/0122608 A1	6/2006	Fallin et al.
2005/0149033 A1	7/2005	Mcguire et al.	2006/0122611 A1	6/2006	Morales et al.
2005/0149118 A1	7/2005	Koyfman et al.	2006/0135958 A1	6/2006	Marissen et al.
2005/0149119 A1	7/2005	Koyfman et al.	2006/0149258 A1	7/2006	Sousa
2005/0149122 A1	7/2005	Mcdevitt et al.	2006/0149266 A1	7/2006	Cordasco
2005/0149187 A1	7/2005	Clark et al.	2006/0155287 A1	7/2006	Montgomery et al.
2005/0154471 A1	7/2005	Aram et al.	2006/0155328 A1	7/2006	Foerster
2005/0159812 A1	7/2005	Dinger, III et al.	2006/0161161 A1	7/2006	Shifrin et al.
2005/0160656 A1	7/2005	Safwat et al.	2006/0167458 A1	7/2006	Gabele
2005/0165416 A1	7/2005	Bojarski et al.	2006/0167481 A1	7/2006	Baker et al.
2005/0165482 A1	7/2005	Goldhahn et al.	2006/0167482 A1	7/2006	Swain et al.
2005/0171547 A1	8/2005	Aram	2006/0173492 A1	8/2006	Akerfeldt et al.
2005/0171603 A1	8/2005	Justin et al.	2006/0178680 A1	8/2006	Nelson et al.
2005/0171604 A1	8/2005	Michalow	2006/0178701 A1	8/2006	Schmieding
2005/0177237 A1	8/2005	Shapple et al.	2006/0178743 A1	8/2006	Carter
2005/0187565 A1	8/2005	Baker et al.	2006/0189993 A1	8/2006	Stone
2005/0187577 A1	8/2005	Selvitelli et al.	2006/0190041 A1	8/2006	Fallin et al.
2005/0187635 A1	8/2005	Metzger	2006/0190042 A1	8/2006	Stone et al.
2005/0192581 A1	9/2005	Molz et al.	2006/0195101 A1	8/2006	Stevens
2005/0192632 A1	9/2005	Geissler et al.	2006/0195106 A1	8/2006	Jones et al.
2005/0197711 A1	9/2005	Cachia	2006/0200235 A1	9/2006	Bianchi et al.
2005/0203620 A1	9/2005	Steiner et al.	2006/0212055 A1	9/2006	Karabey et al.
2005/0209703 A1	9/2005	Fell	2006/0229623 A1	10/2006	Bonutti et al.
2005/0222618 A1	10/2005	Dreyfuss et al.	2006/0229671 A1	10/2006	Steiner et al.
2005/0222619 A1	10/2005	Dreyfuss et al.	2006/0229676 A1	10/2006	Doll et al.
2005/0228448 A1	10/2005	Li	2006/0235407 A1	10/2006	Wang et al.
2005/0229433 A1	10/2005	Cachia	2006/0235413 A1	10/2006	Denham et al.
2005/0234549 A1	10/2005	Kladakis et al.	2006/0241624 A1	10/2006	Kizuka et al.
2005/0240198 A1	10/2005	Albertson et al.	2006/0241776 A1	10/2006	Brown et al.
2005/0025121 A1	11/2005	Westra et al.	2006/0241781 A1	10/2006	Brown et al.
2005/0251153 A1	11/2005	Sakamoto et al.	2006/0247642 A1	11/2006	Stone et al.
2005/0251159 A1	11/2005	Ewers et al.	2006/0253130 A1	11/2006	Wolniewicz, III
2005/0251177 A1	11/2005	Saadat et al.	2006/0259048 A1	11/2006	Koseki
2005/0251207 A1	11/2005	Flores et al.	2006/0259076 A1	11/2006	Burkhart
2005/0251208 A1	11/2005	Elmer et al.	2006/0264944 A1	11/2006	Cole
2005/0251209 A1	11/2005	Saadat et al.	2006/0271192 A1	11/2006	Olsen et al.
2005/0261642 A1	11/2005	Weston	2006/0276793 A1	12/2006	Berry
2005/0028871 A1	12/2005	Fallin et al.	2006/0276809 A1	12/2006	Oliveira
2005/0267479 A1	12/2005	Morgan et al.	2006/0276818 A1	12/2006	Buser et al.
2005/0267533 A1	12/2005	Gertner	2006/0276841 A1	12/2006	Barbieri et al.
2005/0277939 A1	12/2005	Miller, III	2006/0276896 A1	12/2006	Fallin et al.
2005/0277961 A1	12/2005	Stone et al.	2006/0280768 A1	12/2006	Hwang et al.
2005/0277985 A1	12/2005	Wert et al.	2006/0280803 A1	12/2006	Kumar et al.
2005/0283040 A1	12/2005	Greenhalgh	2006/0282082 A1	12/2006	Fanton et al.
			2006/0282083 A1	12/2006	Fanton et al.
			2006/0282085 A1	12/2006	Stone
			2006/0293709 A1	12/2006	Bojarski et al.
			2007/0005068 A1	1/2007	Sklar



(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2007/0005080	A1	1/2007	Wolniewicz, III et al.	2008/0065114	A1	3/2008	Stone et al.
2007/0010857	A1	1/2007	Sugimoto et al.	2008/0071299	A1	3/2008	Allinniemi et al.
2007/0016305	A1	1/2007	Chudik	2008/0082101	A1	4/2008	Reisberg
2007/0021779	A1	1/2007	Garvin et al.	2008/0082127	A1	4/2008	Stone et al.
2007/0027476	A1	2/2007	Harris et al.	2008/0082128	A1 *	4/2008	Stone ..... A61B 17/0401 606/232
2007/0032800	A1	2/2007	Ortiz et al.	2008/0086138	A1	4/2008	Stone et al.
2007/0032823	A1	2/2007	Tegg	2008/0097430	A1	4/2008	Bernstein et al.
2007/0038218	A1	2/2007	Grevious	2008/0103528	A1	5/2008	Zirps et al.
2007/0043371	A1	2/2007	Teague	2008/0114460	A1	5/2008	Willobee et al.
2007/0055249	A1	3/2007	Jensen et al.	2008/0119892	A1	5/2008	Brailovski et al.
2007/0055251	A1	3/2007	Huebner et al.	2008/0132753	A1	6/2008	Goddard
2007/0055255	A1	3/2007	Siegel	2008/0132932	A1	6/2008	Hoepfner et al.
2007/0060922	A1 *	3/2007	Dreyfuss ..... A61B 17/0401 606/326	2008/0132948	A1	6/2008	Surti et al.
2007/0067025	A1	3/2007	Schwartz	2008/0133007	A1	6/2008	Donnelly et al.
2007/0071568	A1 *	3/2007	Dorstewitz ..... B60P 7/0823 410/97	2008/0137624	A1	6/2008	Silverstrim et al.
2007/0073307	A1	3/2007	Scribner et al.	2008/0140092	A1	6/2008	Stone et al.
2007/0073319	A1	3/2007	Mikkaichi et al.	2008/0140093	A1	6/2008	Stone et al.
2007/0073322	A1	3/2007	Mikkaichi et al.	2008/0140128	A1	6/2008	Smisson et al.
2007/0078435	A1	4/2007	Stone et al.	2008/0147127	A1	6/2008	Tipirneni et al.
2007/0078517	A1	4/2007	Engh et al.	2008/0147187	A1	6/2008	Bollinger et al.
2007/0083236	A1	4/2007	Sikora et al.	2008/0154260	A1	6/2008	Hoof
2007/0088362	A1	4/2007	Bonutti et al.	2008/0154314	A1	6/2008	Mcdevitt
2007/0093847	A1	4/2007	Scribner et al.	2008/0161806	A1	7/2008	Donnelly et al.
2007/0100350	A1	5/2007	Deffenbaugh et al.	2008/0161852	A1	7/2008	Kaiser et al.
2007/0112384	A1	5/2007	Conlon et al.	2008/0161861	A1	7/2008	Huebner
2007/0118217	A1	5/2007	Brulez et al.	2008/0161864	A1	7/2008	Beck et al.
2007/0123883	A1	5/2007	Ellis et al.	2008/0166421	A1	7/2008	Buhr et al.
2007/0123984	A1	5/2007	Hodorek	2008/0172097	A1	7/2008	Lerch et al.
2007/0129809	A1	6/2007	Meridew et al.	2008/0177302	A1	7/2008	Shurnas
2007/0135843	A1	6/2007	Burkhart	2008/0183290	A1	7/2008	Baird et al.
2007/0142838	A1	6/2007	Jordan	2008/0188933	A1	8/2008	Koob et al.
2007/0156174	A1	7/2007	Kaiser et al.	2008/0188935	A1	8/2008	Saylor et al.
2007/0162018	A1	7/2007	Jensen et al.	2008/0188936	A1	8/2008	Ball et al.
2007/0162120	A1	7/2007	Bouffier	2008/0208252	A1	8/2008	Holmes
2007/0167926	A1	7/2007	Blott et al.	2008/0217263	A1	9/2008	Higgins et al.
2007/0167950	A1	7/2007	Tauro et al.	2008/0221527	A1	9/2008	Bradley et al.
2007/0173948	A1	7/2007	Meridew et al.	2008/0221578	A1	9/2008	Zeitani
2007/0185488	A1	8/2007	Pohjonen et al.	2008/0228186	A1	9/2008	Gall et al.
2007/0185532	A1	8/2007	Stone et al.	2008/0228271	A1	9/2008	Stone et al.
2007/0185568	A1	8/2007	Schwartz	2008/0234730	A1	9/2008	Cotton et al.
2007/0191849	A1	8/2007	Elattrache et al.	2008/0243260	A1	10/2008	Lee et al.
2007/0191853	A1	8/2007	Stone	2008/0243261	A1	10/2008	Wyss et al.
2007/0198022	A1	8/2007	Lang et al.	2008/0243262	A1	10/2008	Lee
2007/0198036	A1	8/2007	Sklar et al.	2008/0255613	A1	10/2008	Kaiser et al.
2007/0219558	A1	9/2007	Deutsch	2008/0257363	A1	10/2008	Schoenefeld et al.
2007/0225715	A1	9/2007	Deffenbaugh et al.	2008/0262544	A1	10/2008	Burkhart
2007/0225719	A1	9/2007	Stone et al.	2008/0268064	A1	10/2008	Woodell-may
2007/0225763	A1	9/2007	Zwolinski et al.	2008/0269674	A1	10/2008	Stone
2007/0225805	A1	9/2007	Schmieding	2008/0275469	A1	11/2008	Fanton et al.
2007/0233241	A1	10/2007	Graf et al.	2008/0275477	A1	11/2008	Sterrett et al.
2007/0239209	A1	10/2007	Fallman	2008/0281428	A1	11/2008	Meyers et al.
2007/0239275	A1	10/2007	Willobee	2008/0288070	A1	11/2008	Lo
2007/0244565	A1	10/2007	Stchur	2008/0300611	A1	12/2008	Houser et al.
2007/0250059	A1	10/2007	Weisshaupt et al.	2008/0312689	A1	12/2008	Denham et al.
2007/0250163	A1	10/2007	Cassani	2008/0319478	A1	12/2008	Foerster et al.
2007/0250175	A1	10/2007	Meridew et al.	2009/0018589	A1	1/2009	Smisson, III et al.
2007/0255282	A1	11/2007	Simonton et al.	2009/0018654	A1	1/2009	Schmieding et al.
2007/0260251	A1	11/2007	Weier et al.	2009/0018655	A1	1/2009	Brunelle et al.
2007/0260279	A1	11/2007	Hotter et al.	2009/0043342	A1	2/2009	Freedland
2007/0265704	A1	11/2007	Mayer et al.	2009/0054928	A1	2/2009	Denham et al.
2007/0270856	A1	11/2007	Morales et al.	2009/0062847	A1	3/2009	Ken
2007/0270878	A1	11/2007	Leisinger	2009/0062854	A1	3/2009	Kaiser et al.
2007/0276387	A1	11/2007	Morales et al.	2009/0082790	A1	3/2009	Shad et al.
2007/0288023	A1	12/2007	Pellegrino et al.	2009/0082805	A1	3/2009	Kaiser et al.
2008/0009904	A1	1/2008	Bourque et al.	2009/0084491	A1	4/2009	Uthgenannt et al.
2008/0027430	A1	1/2008	Montgomery et al.	2009/0099598	A1	4/2009	Mcdevitt et al.
2008/0027440	A1	1/2008	Marissen et al.	2009/0105717	A1	4/2009	Bluechel
2008/0027446	A1	1/2008	Stone et al.	2009/0105754	A1	4/2009	Sethi
2008/0033549	A1	2/2008	Marshall et al.	2009/0118774	A1	5/2009	Miller, III
2008/0046009	A1	2/2008	Albertorio et al.	2009/0118775	A1	5/2009	Burke
2008/0051834	A1	2/2008	Mazzocca et al.	2009/0125073	A1	5/2009	Rehm
2008/0051836	A1	2/2008	Foerster et al.	2009/0138002	A1	5/2009	Fenton
2008/0058787	A1	3/2008	Gertner	2009/0138054	A1	5/2009	Teaguex et al.
				2009/0156997	A1	6/2009	Trenhaile
				2009/0163949	A1	6/2009	Rolnick et al.
				2009/0177233	A1	7/2009	Malek
				2009/0182335	A1	7/2009	Struhl
				2009/0192468	A1	7/2009	Stone



(56)

**References Cited**

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2009/0198277 A1	8/2009	Gordon et al.	2011/0208240 A1	8/2011	Stone et al.
2009/0204146 A1	8/2009	Kaiser et al.	2011/0213367 A1	9/2011	Tyber et al.
2009/0216325 A1	8/2009	May et al.	2011/0213416 A1	9/2011	Kaiser
2009/0228015 A1	9/2009	Ellis	2011/0218625 A1	9/2011	Berelsman et al.
2009/0228042 A1	9/2009	Koogle, Jr. et al.	2011/0224799 A1	9/2011	Stone
2009/0234357 A1	9/2009	Morales et al.	2011/0245868 A1	10/2011	Teeslink et al.
2009/0234358 A1	9/2009	Morales et al.	2011/0264141 A1	10/2011	Denham et al.
2009/0234451 A1	9/2009	Manderson	2011/0270278 A1	11/2011	Overes et al.
2009/0240251 A1	9/2009	Gabele	2011/0270306 A1	11/2011	Denham et al.
2009/0240335 A1	9/2009	Arcenio et al.	2011/0295284 A1	12/2011	Purdue et al.
2009/0241497 A1	10/2009	Imai et al.	2011/0319932 A1	12/2011	Avelar et al.
2009/0248091 A1	10/2009	Teague et al.	2012/0004669 A1	1/2012	Overes et al.
2009/0254089 A1	10/2009	Tipirneni et al.	2012/0024134 A1	2/2012	Dow et al.
2009/0265014 A1	10/2009	May et al.	2012/0029561 A1	2/2012	Olson
2009/0265015 A1	10/2009	May et al.	2012/0041485 A1	2/2012	Kaiser et al.
2009/0287215 A1	11/2009	Fisher et al.	2012/0041486 A1	2/2012	Stone et al.
2009/0299409 A1	12/2009	Coe et al.	2012/0041496 A1	2/2012	Walker
2009/0306711 A1	12/2009	Stone et al.	2012/0042768 A1	2/2012	Chou et al.
2009/0312776 A1	12/2009	Kaiser et al.	2012/0046693 A1	2/2012	Denham et al.
2009/0312793 A1	12/2009	Huxel et al.	2012/0053630 A1	3/2012	Denham et al.
2009/0318960 A1	12/2009	Burkhart	2012/0059417 A1	3/2012	Norton et al.
2009/0318961 A1	12/2009	Stone et al.	2012/0059418 A1	3/2012	Denham et al.
2009/0318965 A1	12/2009	Burkhart	2012/0059468 A1	3/2012	Mattern et al.
2010/0016891 A1	1/2010	Kennedy et al.	2012/0060278 A1	3/2012	Mccurdy
2010/0016899 A1	1/2010	Gelfand	2012/0089193 A1	4/2012	Stone et al.
2010/0030321 A1	2/2010	Mach	2012/0095470 A1	4/2012	Kaiser et al.
2010/0042114 A1	2/2010	Schaffhausen et al.	2012/0109156 A1	5/2012	Overes et al.
2010/0063540 A1	3/2010	Maiorino	2012/0116409 A1	5/2012	Stone
2010/0063541 A1	3/2010	Brunelle et al.	2012/0116450 A1	5/2012	Mcdevitt et al.
2010/0087857 A1	4/2010	Stone et al.	2012/0116452 A1	5/2012	Stone et al.
2010/0094341 A1	4/2010	Raju	2012/0123447 A1	5/2012	Corrao et al.
2010/0094355 A1	4/2010	Trenhaile	2012/0123474 A1	5/2012	Zajac et al.
2010/0106254 A1	4/2010	Delsignore	2012/0123541 A1	5/2012	Albertorio et al.
2010/0121348 A1	5/2010	Van Der et al.	2012/0130423 A1	5/2012	Sengun et al.
2010/0145384 A1	6/2010	Stone et al.	2012/0130492 A1	5/2012	Eggli et al.
2010/0152752 A1	6/2010	Denove et al.	2012/0143215 A1	6/2012	Corrao et al.
2010/0191319 A1	7/2010	Lilburn et al.	2012/0150223 A1	6/2012	Manos et al.
2010/0191342 A1	7/2010	Byrd et al.	2012/0150297 A1	6/2012	Denham et al.
2010/0204700 A1	8/2010	Falahee	2012/0165864 A1	6/2012	Hernandez et al.
2010/0211071 A1	8/2010	Lettmann et al.	2012/0165866 A1	6/2012	Kaiser et al.
2010/0211075 A1	8/2010	Stone	2012/0165867 A1	6/2012	Denham et al.
2010/0256677 A1	10/2010	Albertorio et al.	2012/0165938 A1	6/2012	Denham et al.
2010/0268273 A1	10/2010	Albertorio et al.	2012/0192455 A1	8/2012	Hansen et al.
2010/0268275 A1	10/2010	Stone et al.	2012/0197271 A1	8/2012	Astorino et al.
2010/0270306 A1	10/2010	Shiffer	2012/0215257 A1	8/2012	Mcdevitt et al.
2010/0274282 A1	10/2010	Olson	2012/0239159 A1	9/2012	Metzger et al.
2010/0292792 A1	11/2010	Stone et al.	2012/0245585 A1	9/2012	Kaiser et al.
2010/0298872 A1	11/2010	Berndt et al.	2012/0265219 A1	10/2012	Rushdy et al.
2010/0298952 A1	11/2010	Busold et al.	2012/0265294 A1	10/2012	Nishigishi
2010/0030571 A1	12/2010	Metzger	2012/0271403 A1	10/2012	Gries
2010/0305698 A1	12/2010	Metzger et al.	2012/0273085 A1	11/2012	David et al.
2010/0305709 A1	12/2010	Metzger et al.	2012/0290002 A1	11/2012	Astorino
2010/0312245 A1	12/2010	Tipirneni et al.	2012/0290003 A1	11/2012	Dreyfuss
2010/0312341 A1	12/2010	Kaiser et al.	2012/0290004 A1	11/2012	Lombardo et al.
2010/0324676 A1	12/2010	Albertorio	2012/0296427 A1	11/2012	Conner et al.
2010/0331881 A1	12/2010	Hart	2012/0310245 A1	12/2012	Hoeppner et al.
2011/0009885 A1	1/2011	Graf et al.	2013/0018375 A1	1/2013	Dell'oca
2011/0022083 A1	1/2011	Dimatteo et al.	2013/0018416 A1	1/2013	Lombardo et al.
2011/0026141 A1	2/2011	Barrows	2013/0023928 A1	1/2013	Dreyfuss
2011/0040387 A1	2/2011	Ries et al.	2013/0023929 A1	1/2013	Sullivan et al.
2011/0046733 A1	2/2011	Eggli	2013/0023930 A1	1/2013	Stone et al.
2011/0087225 A1	4/2011	Fritzinger	2013/0035698 A1	2/2013	Stone
2011/0087280 A1	4/2011	Albertorio	2013/0035722 A1	2/2013	Mcdevitt et al.
2011/0087284 A1	4/2011	Stone et al.	2013/0046341 A1	2/2013	Stone et al.
2011/0098727 A1	4/2011	Kaiser et al.	2013/0060323 A1	3/2013	Mchugo
2011/0106153 A1	5/2011	Stone et al.	2013/0090720 A1	4/2013	Mahr et al.
2011/0112537 A1	5/2011	Bernstein et al.	2013/0090731 A1	4/2013	Walker
2011/0112538 A1	5/2011	Dell'oca	2013/0103082 A1	4/2013	Kaiser et al.
2011/0124954 A1	5/2011	Ogdahl et al.	2013/0012381 A1	5/2013	Brown et al.
2011/0125153 A1	5/2011	Tyber et al.	2013/0110165 A1	5/2013	Burkhart et al.
2011/0160767 A1	6/2011	Stone et al.	2013/0110251 A1	5/2013	Metzger et al.
2011/0160768 A1	6/2011	Stone et al.	2013/0116730 A1	5/2013	Denham
2011/0166608 A1	7/2011	Duggal et al.	2013/0123813 A1	5/2013	Stone et al.
2011/0184227 A1	7/2011	Altman et al.	2013/0131722 A1	5/2013	Marchand et al.
2011/0208239 A1	8/2011	Stone et al.	2013/0138123 A1	5/2013	Stone et al.
			2013/0144337 A1	6/2013	Stone et al.
			2013/0144338 A1	6/2013	Stone et al.
			2013/0158599 A1	6/2013	Hester et al.
			2013/0158601 A1	6/2013	Stone et al.



(56)

**References Cited****U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

2013/0172942 A1 7/2013 Lewis et al.  
 2013/0190818 A1 7/2013 Norton  
 2013/0190819 A1 7/2013 Norton  
 2013/0204276 A1 8/2013 Stone et al.  
 2013/0211452 A1 8/2013 Foone et al.  
 2013/0231700 A1 9/2013 Gedet et al.  
 2013/0237997 A1 9/2013 Arai et al.  
 2013/0245761 A1 9/2013 Conner et al.  
 2013/0267956 A1 10/2013 Terrill et al.  
 2013/0274812 A1 10/2013 Dell'oca  
 2013/0289564 A1 10/2013 Bernstein et al.  
 2013/0317621 A1 11/2013 Metzger et al.  
 2013/0331742 A1 12/2013 Aupperle et al.  
 2013/0331848 A1 12/2013 Kaiser et al.  
 2014/0005754 A1 1/2014 Finley et al.  
 2014/0018804 A1 1/2014 Foerster  
 2014/0046367 A1 2/2014 Stone et al.  
 2014/0046368 A1 2/2014 Kaiser et al.  
 2014/0052179 A1 2/2014 Dreyfuss et al.  
 2014/0058436 A1 2/2014 Rosenbluth et al.  
 2014/0067081 A1 3/2014 Stone  
 2014/0081322 A1 3/2014 Sengun et al.  
 2014/0088655 A1 3/2014 Stone et al.  
 2014/0094913 A1 4/2014 Berelsman et al.  
 2014/0128985 A1 5/2014 Sanders et al.  
 2014/0135835 A1 5/2014 Stone et al.  
 2014/0163613 A1 6/2014 Stone et al.  
 2014/0163614 A1 6/2014 Denham et al.  
 2014/0194927 A1 7/2014 Kaiser et al.  
 2014/0200583 A1 7/2014 Stone et al.  
 2014/0257378 A1 9/2014 Norton  
 2014/0276992 A1 9/2014 Stone et al.  
 2014/0277447 A1 9/2014 Berelsman et al.  
 2014/0324101 A1 10/2014 Denham et al.  
 2014/0330311 A1 11/2014 Denham et al.  
 2014/0336760 A1 11/2014 Eggli  
 2014/0350674 A1 11/2014 Stone et al.  
 2015/0012094 A1 1/2015 Denham et al.  
 2015/0032216 A1 1/2015 Metzger et al.  
 2015/0057665 A1 2/2015 Neal et al.  
 2015/0057757 A1 2/2015 Metzger et al.  
 2015/0066081 A1 3/2015 Martin  
 2015/0119890 A1 4/2015 Kaiser et al.  
 2015/0127051 A1 5/2015 Kaiser et al.  
 2015/0128792 A1 5/2015 Zachariades et al.  
 2015/0134000 A1 5/2015 Denham et al.  
 2015/0143981 A1 5/2015 Dunker  
 2015/0148888 A1 5/2015 Milner et al.  
 2015/0173753 A1 6/2015 Spivey et al.  
 2015/0173887 A1 6/2015 Berelsman et al.  
 2015/0257750 A1 9/2015 Kaiser et al.  
 2015/0320026 A1 11/2015 Toddles  
 2016/0000483 A1 1/2016 Stone  
 2016/0022261 A1 1/2016 Stone et al.  
 2016/0038187 A1 2/2016 McDonnell  
 2016/0058436 A1 3/2016 Stone et al.  
 2016/0058484 A1 3/2016 McCombs-stearnes et al.  
 2016/0074049 A1 3/2016 Russell et al.  
 2016/0081789 A1 3/2016 Denham et al.  
 2016/0106414 A1 4/2016 Stone et al.  
 2016/0128684 A1 5/2016 Stone et al.  
 2016/0183935 A1 6/2016 Stone  
 2016/0199053 A1 7/2016 Norton et al.  
 2016/0213369 A1 7/2016 Stone et al.  
 2016/0242760 A1 8/2016 Kaiser et al.  
 2017/0014225 A1 1/2017 Denham et al.  
 2017/0020507 A1 1/2017 Denham et al.  
 2017/0020569 A1 1/2017 Grant  
 2017/0035411 A1 2/2017 Kaiser et al.  
 2017/0049557 A1 2/2017 Denham et al.  
 2017/0065278 A1 3/2017 Stone  
 2017/0071593 A1 3/2017 Stone  
 2017/0071595 A1 3/2017 Stone et al.  
 2017/0086816 A1 3/2017 Norton  
 2017/0119382 A1 5/2017 Denham et al.

2017/0128061 A1 5/2017 Stone et al.  
 2017/0181746 A1 6/2017 Denham et al.  
 2017/0189011 A1 7/2017 Stone et al.  
 2017/0189197 A1 7/2017 Werber et al.  
 2017/0202587 A1 7/2017 Stone et al.  
 2017/0273686 A1 9/2017 Denham et al.  
 2017/0311947 A1 11/2017 Kaiser et al.  
 2017/0319194 A1 11/2017 Mayeski et al.  
 2017/0319195 A1 11/2017 Denham et al.  
 2017/0319204 A1 11/2017 Norton et al.  
 2017/0325808 A1 11/2017 Stone et al.  
 2017/0333176 A1 11/2017 Stone et al.  
 2017/0360425 A1 12/2017 Stone et al.  
 2018/0000477 A1 1/2018 Kaiser et al.  
 2018/0014864 A1 1/2018 Stone et al.  
 2018/0020762 A1 1/2018 Jamison  
 2018/0021125 A1 1/2018 Berelsman et al.  
 2018/0042609 A1 2/2018 Denham et al.  
 2018/0098858 A1 4/2018 Valderrabano et al.  
 2018/0125476 A1 5/2018 Kaiser et al.  
 2018/0125477 A1 5/2018 Stone  
 2018/0153538 A1 6/2018 Kaiser et al.  
 2018/0153558 A1 6/2018 Bake et al.  
 2018/0161030 A1 6/2018 Stone et al.  
 2018/0177501 A1 6/2018 Kaiser et al.  
 2018/0193015 A1 7/2018 Denham et al.  
 2018/0221017 A1 8/2018 Stone et al.  
 2018/0235747 A1 8/2018 Berelsman et al.  
 2018/0249997 A1 9/2018 Stone et al.  
 2018/0256153 A1 9/2018 Stone et al.  
 2019/0083233 A1 3/2019 Denham et al.  
 2019/0150909 A1 5/2019 Stone et al.  
 2019/0150923 A1 5/2019 Stone et al.  
 2019/0231348 A1 8/2019 Stone et al.  
 2019/0254652 A1 8/2019 Stone et al.  
 2019/0274681 A1 9/2019 Denham et al.  
 2019/0282227 A1 9/2019 Norton  
 2019/0290258 A1 9/2019 Denham et al.  
 2019/0298345 A1 10/2019 Denham et al.  
 2019/0328382 A1 10/2019 Stone et al.  
 2019/0365376 A1 12/2019 Stone et al.  
 2020/0029955 A1 1/2020 Stone et al.  
 2020/0085562 A1 3/2020 Stone et al.  
 2020/0178959 A1 6/2020 Denham et al.  
 2020/0187932 A1 6/2020 Kaiser et al.  
 2020/0187933 A1 6/2020 Kaiser et al.  
 2020/0197002 A1 6/2020 Stone et al.  
 2020/0297338 A1 9/2020 Stone et al.  
 2020/0367880 A1 11/2020 Stone et al.

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

AU 4381268 A 4/1970  
 AU 5850469 A 1/1971  
 AU 5963869 A 2/1971  
 AU 1505470 A 11/1971  
 AU 2223767 A 5/1973  
 AU 3615171 A 5/1973  
 AU 440266 B2 9/1973  
 AU 5028569 A 9/1973  
 AU 7110887 A 10/1987  
 AU 639410 A 11/1989  
 AU 1713188 A 11/1989  
 AU 651929 B2 8/1994  
 AU 3877493 B2 8/1994  
 BE 1010569 A6 10/1998  
 CN 1720872 A 1/2006  
 CN 1777450 A 5/2006  
 CN 101083954 A 12/2007  
 CN 101584592 A 11/2009  
 CN 105208970 A 12/2015  
 DE 2529669 A1 3/1976  
 DE 2747312 A1 4/1979  
 DE 2818254 A1 10/1979  
 DE 2919009 A1 11/1979  
 DE 3027138 A1 12/1981  
 DE 3225620 A1 2/1983  
 DE 3136083 A1 3/1983  
 DE 233303 A1 2/1986



(56)

## References Cited

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DE 4127550 A1 2/1993  
 DE 4302397 A 7/1993  
 DE 29621340 U1 4/1998  
 DE 19841252 A1 3/2000  
 DE 29922088 U1 4/2000  
 DE 20207781 U1 8/2002  
 EP 0019062 A1 11/1980  
 EP 0108912 A2 5/1984  
 EP 0129422 A2 12/1984  
 EP 0129442 A1 12/1984  
 EP 0172130 A2 2/1986  
 EP 0241240 A2 10/1987  
 EP 0241792 A1 10/1987  
 EP 0260970 A2 3/1988  
 EP 0270704 A1 6/1988  
 EP 0282789 A2 9/1988  
 EP 0315371 A2 5/1989  
 EP 0317406 A1 5/1989  
 EP 0340159 A1 11/1989  
 EP 0346183 A1 12/1989  
 EP 0349173 A1 1/1990  
 EP 0374088 A1 6/1990  
 EP 0409364 A2 1/1991  
 EP 0415915 A1 3/1991  
 EP 0440991 A1 8/1991  
 EP 0441065 A2 8/1991  
 EP 0447065 A2 9/1991  
 EP 0451932 A1 10/1991  
 EP 0464480 A1 1/1992  
 EP 0490417 A1 6/1992  
 EP 0497079 A1 8/1992  
 EP 0502509 A1 9/1992  
 EP 0502698 A1 9/1992  
 EP 0520177 A1 12/1992  
 EP 520177 A1 12/1992  
 EP 0546726 A1 6/1993  
 EP 0552950 A1 7/1993  
 EP 0574707 A1 12/1993  
 EP 0582514 A1 2/1994  
 EP 0591991 A2 4/1994  
 EP 0598219 A2 5/1994  
 EP 0611551 A1 8/1994  
 EP 0627203 A2 12/1994  
 EP 0651979 A1 5/1995  
 EP 0669110 A2 8/1995  
 EP 0686373 A1 12/1995  
 EP 0702933 A1 3/1996  
 EP 0775473 A1 5/1997  
 EP 0913123 A1 5/1999  
 EP 0913131 A2 5/1999  
 EP 0995409 A1 4/2000  
 EP 1013229 A2 6/2000  
 EP 1093773 A1 4/2001  
 EP 1093774 A1 4/2001  
 EP 1555945 A2 7/2005  
 EP 1741412 A2 1/2007  
 EP 1864617 A2 12/2007  
 EP 2238944 A2 10/2010  
 EP 2544607 A1 1/2013  
 EP 2709557 A1 3/2014  
 EP 2895112 A1 7/2015  
 EP 2934379 A1 10/2015  
 EP 2434987 B1 6/2016  
 EP 2775935 B1 5/2017  
 FR 2622790 A1 5/1989  
 FR 2634373 A1 1/1990  
 FR 2655840 A1 6/1991  
 FR 2663837 A1 1/1992  
 FR 2682867 A1 4/1993  
 FR 2687911 A1 9/1993  
 FR 2688689 A1 9/1993  
 FR 2704140 A3 10/1994  
 FR 2717070 A1 9/1995  
 FR 2723528 A1 2/1996  
 FR 2734709 A1 12/1996

FR 2744010 A1 8/1997  
 FR 2745999 A1 9/1997  
 FR 2770764 A1 5/1999  
 GB 401677 A 11/1933  
 GB 1413477 A 11/1975  
 GB 1485681 A 9/1977  
 GB 2083751 A 3/1982  
 GB 2118474 A 11/1983  
 GB 2129306 A 5/1984  
 GB 2227175 A 7/1990  
 GB 2253147 A 9/1992  
 GB 2312376 A 10/1997  
 GB 2403416 A 1/2005  
 GB 2454251 A 5/2009  
 JP 5362911 U 5/1978  
 JP 5362912 U 5/1978  
 JP 5374942 U 6/1978  
 JP 5378230 U 6/1978  
 JP 54166092 U 11/1979  
 JP 54166093 U 11/1979  
 JP 54176284 U 12/1979  
 JP 54178988 U 12/1979  
 JP 5362911 A 7/1987  
 JP 62159647 A 7/1987  
 JP 62159647 U 10/1987  
 JP 62295657 A 12/1987  
 JP 5269160 A 10/1993  
 JP 5300917 A 11/1993  
 JP 751292 A 2/1995  
 JP 10127672 A 5/1998  
 JP 10211213 A 8/1998  
 JP 5362911 B2 12/2013  
 JP 5362912 B2 12/2013  
 JP 5374942 B2 12/2013  
 JP 5378230 B2 12/2013  
 RU 205164701 1/1996  
 RU 2076667 C1 4/1997  
 WO 8300615 A1 3/1983  
 WO 8603666 A1 7/1986  
 WO 8701270 A1 3/1987  
 WO 8901767 A1 3/1989  
 WO 8909030 A1 10/1989  
 WO 8910096 A1 11/1989  
 WO 9008510 A1 8/1990  
 WO 9203980 A1 3/1992  
 WO 9314705 A1 8/1993  
 WO 9315694 A1 8/1993  
 WO 9502373 A1 1/1995  
 WO 9503003 A1 2/1995  
 WO 9529637 A1 11/1995  
 WO 9532670 A1 12/1995  
 WO 9609797 A1 4/1996  
 WO 9629029 A1 9/1996  
 WO 9737603 A1 10/1997  
 WO 9812991 A1 4/1998  
 WO 9812992 A1 4/1998  
 WO 9822047 A1 5/1998  
 WO 9822048 A1 5/1998  
 WO 9901084 A2 1/1999  
 WO 9912480 A1 3/1999  
 WO 9937219 A1 7/1999  
 WO 9944544 A1 9/1999  
 WO 9952472 A1 10/1999  
 WO 0004159 A1 1/2000  
 WO 0040159 A1 7/2000  
 WO 0139671 A1 6/2001  
 WO 0236020 A1 5/2002  
 WO 03005914 A1 1/2003  
 WO 03071962 A2 9/2003  
 WO 03077772 A1 9/2003  
 WO 03092551 A1 11/2003  
 WO 2004091412 A1 10/2004  
 WO 05104992 A1 11/2005  
 WO 2005122954 A1 12/2005  
 WO 2006011786 A1 2/2006  
 WO 2006023661 A2 3/2006  
 WO 2006055823 A2 5/2006  
 WO 2007045460 A2 4/2007  
 WO 2007103562 A2 9/2007



(56)

**References Cited**

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO-2007109280	A2	9/2007
WO	WO-2007119057	A1	10/2007
WO	WO-2008002550	A2	1/2008
WO	WO-2008015171	A1	2/2008
WO	WO-2008073588	A2	6/2008
WO	WO-2009012021	A1	1/2009
WO	WO-2009083047	A1	7/2009
WO	WO-2009131820	A1	10/2009
WO	WO-2010138832	A1	12/2010
WO	WO-2011112371	A1	9/2011
WO	WO-2011150238	A1	12/2011
WO	WO-2012134999	A1	10/2012
WO	WO-2012158583	A1	11/2012
WO	WO-2013066974	A1	5/2013
WO	WO-2013074525	A1	5/2013
WO	WO-2014043078	A1	3/2014
WO	WO-2014100109	A1	6/2014
WO	WO-2014151766	A1	9/2014

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 10/984,624, Final Office Action dated Jan. 5, 2009”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 10/984,624, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 10, 2008”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 10/984,624, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 12, 2009”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 10/984,624, Response filed Apr. 1, 2009 to Final Office Action dated Jan. 5, 2009”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 10/984,624, Response filed Apr. 15, 2008 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 24, 2008”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 10/984,624, Response filed Oct. 10, 2008 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 10, 2008”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 10/984,624, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 24, 2008”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/294,694, Final Office Action dated Sep. 1, 2010”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/294,694, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 16, 2010”, 19 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/294,694, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 17, 2010”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/294,694, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 13, 2010”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/294,694, Response filed Jun. 16, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 16, 2010”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/294,694, Response filed Nov. 1, 2010 to Final Office Action dated Sep. 1, 2010”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/294,694, Response filed Dec. 22, 2009 to Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 25, 2009”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/294,694, Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 25, 2009”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Examiner Interview Summary dated Sep. 11, 2009”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Final Office Action dated Mar. 3, 2009”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 13, 2009”, 19 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 21, 2008”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 24, 2010”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Notice of Allowance dated May 5, 2010”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Response filed May 29, 2008 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 30, 2008”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Response filed Jun. 3, 2009 to Final Office Action dated Mar. 3, 2009”, 19 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Response filed Nov. 6, 2009 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 13, 2009”, 16 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Response filed Nov. 19, 2008 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 21, 2008”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 30, 2008”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 24, 2010”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 9, 2009”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Final Office Action dated Sep. 16, 2009”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Final Office Action dated Oct. 26, 2010”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 9, 2009”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Non Final Office Action dated May 21, 2010”, 19 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 28, 2008”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Response filed Jan. 16, 2009 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 28, 2008”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Response filed Feb. 12, 2010 to Final Office Action dated Sep. 16, 2009”, 21 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Response filed Jun. 5, 2009 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 9, 2009”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, Response filed Aug. 20, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated May 21, 2010”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/386,071, Advisory Action dated Dec. 23, 2010”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/386,071, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jan. 31, 2011”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/386,071, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jul. 21, 2010”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/386,071, Final Office Action dated Oct. 27, 2010”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/386,071, Non Final Office Action dated May 12, 2010”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/386,071, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 6, 2011”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/386,071, Response filed Jan. 26, 2011 to Advisory Action dated Dec. 23, 2010”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/386,071, Response filed Aug. 12, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated May 12, 2010”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/386,071, Response filed Dec. 15, 2010 to Final Office Action dated Oct. 27, 2010”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/408,282, Final Office Action dated Dec. 15, 2008”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/408,282, Non Final Office Action dated May 23, 2008”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/408,282, Response filed Aug. 21, 2008 to Non Final Office Action dated May 23, 2008”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Examiner Interview Summary dated Sep. 2, 2010”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Final Office Action dated Dec. 21, 2010”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 19, 2014”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 23, 2010”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 13, 2013”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 1, 2014”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Response filed Feb. 10, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 13, 2013”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Response filed Mar. 18, 2011 to Final Office Action dated Dec. 21, 2010”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Response filed Sep. 17, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 19, 2014”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Response filed Sep. 23, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 23, 2010”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,505, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 18, 2009”, 8 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,505, Response filed Apr. 9, 2009 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 9, 2009”, 1 pg.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,505, Response filed Jun. 18, 2009 to Non Final Office Action dated May 19, 2009”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,506, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 29, 2009”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,506, Response filed Apr. 9, 2009 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 9, 2009”, 1 pg.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,768, Examiner Interview Summary dated May 11, 2011”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,768, Examiner Interview Summary dated Oct. 4, 2011”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,768, Final Office Action dated Aug. 22, 2011”, 14 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,768, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 4, 2011”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,768, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 15, 2011”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,768, Response filed Jun. 6, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 4, 2011”, 15 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,768, Response filed Oct. 26, 2011 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 22, 2011”, 14 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/740,035, Final Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2008”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/740,035, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 3, 2008”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/740,035, Response filed Apr. 3, 2008 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 3, 2008”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/869,440, Examiner Interview Summary dated Mar. 25, 2010”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/869,440, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 1, 2010”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/869,440, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 19, 2010”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/869,440, Response filed Jun. 1, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 1, 2010”, 14 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/935,681, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jul. 19, 2010”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/935,681, Non Final Office Action dated May 24, 2010”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/935,681, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 8, 2010”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/935,681, Response filed Apr. 19, 2010 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 17, 2010”, 4 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/935,681, Response filed Aug. 24, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated May 24, 2010”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/935,681, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 17, 2010”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,340, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 22, 2010”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,340, Non Final Office Action dated May 25, 2010”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,340, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 8, 2010”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,340, Preliminary Amendment filed May 21, 2010”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,340, Response filed Apr. 26, 2010 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 25, 2010”, 2 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,340, Response filed Aug. 25, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated May 25, 2010”, 16 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,340, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 25, 2010”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,399, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 23, 2010”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,399, Non Final Office Action dated May 26, 2010”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,399, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 12, 2010”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,399, Preliminary Amendment filed May 25, 2010”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,399, Response filed May 5, 10 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 6, 2010”, 2 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,399, Response filed Aug. 25, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated May 26, 2010”, 14 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,399, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 6, 2010”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jan. 27, 2012”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861, Final Office Action dated Dec. 8, 2011”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 26, 2011”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 26, 2012”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861, Response filed Jan. 26, 2012 to Final Office Action dated Dec. 8, 2011”, 15 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861, Response filed May 6, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 7, 2011”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861, Response filed Jun. 23, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated May 24, 2011”, 1 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861, Response filed Oct. 14, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 26, 2011”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 7, 2011”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861, Restriction Requirement dated May 24, 2011”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/107,437, Examiner Interview Summary dated May 10, 2010”, 4 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/107,437, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 17, 2010”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/107,437, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 23, 2010”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/107,437, Response filed Jan. 29, 2010 to Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 13, 2010”, 1 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/107,437, Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 13, 2010”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,398, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 8, 2010”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,398, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 10, 2008”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,398, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 1, 2010”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,398, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 9, 2008”, 46 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,398, Response filed Oct. 29, 2010 to Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 29, 2010”, 2 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,405, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 26, 2011”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,405, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 10, 2008”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,405, Response filed Mar. 16, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 14, 2011”, 1 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,405, Response filed Jul. 12, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 11, 2011”, 19 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,405, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 14, 2011”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,405, Supplemental Amendment filed Oct. 3, 2011”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,407, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 26, 2011”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,407, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 10, 2008”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,407, Response filed Apr. 20, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 22, 2011”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,407, Response filed Aug. 2, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated May 4, 2011”, 27 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,407, Supplemental Response to Non Final Office Action filed Oct. 3, 2011”, 18 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,410, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 13, 2011”, 8 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,410, Response filed Apr. 20, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 22, 2011”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,410, Response filed Aug. 1, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated May 9, 2011”, 23 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,410, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 22, 2011”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,410, Supplemental Amendment filed Oct. 3, 2011”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/398,548, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jul. 12, 2011”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/398,548, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 12, 2011”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/398,548, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 18, 2011”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/398,548, Response filed Jul. 12, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 12, 2011”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/398,548, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 7, 2010”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/419,491, Examiner Interview Summary dated May 30, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/419,491, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 29, 11”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/419,491, Final Office Action dated Apr. 12, 2012”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/419,491, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 22, 2011”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/419,491, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 13, 2012”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/419,491, Response filed May 30, 2012 to Final Office Action dated Apr. 12, 2012”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/419,491, Response filed Dec. 9, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 22, 2011”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/474,802, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 26, 2011”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/474,802, Response filed Mar. 28, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 24, 2011”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/474,802, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 24, 2011”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,168, Examiner Interview Summary dated Feb. 21, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,168, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 7, 2011”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,168, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 26, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,168, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 5, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,168, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 22, 2009”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,168, Response filed Feb. 27, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 7, 2011”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,168, Response filed Nov. 11, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 20, 2011”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,168, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 20, 2011”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,181, Examiner Interview Summary dated Feb. 13, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,181, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 3, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,181, Notice of Allowance dated May 23, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,181, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 31, 2011”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,181, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 22, 2009”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,181, Response filed Mar. 27, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 3, 2012”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,181, Response filed Dec. 5, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 4, 2011”, 1 pg.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,181, Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 4, 2011”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/570,854, Examiner Interview Summary dated Apr. 16, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/570,854, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 10, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/570,854, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 29, 2012”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/570,854, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 19, 2012”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/570,854, Response filed May 10, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 10, 2012”, 27 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/570,854, Response filed Dec. 20, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 14, 2011”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/570,854, Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 14, 2011”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/702,067, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 5, 2013”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/702,067, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 7, 2013”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/702,067, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 11, 2011”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/702,067, Response filed Jun. 5, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 5, 2013”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/702,067, Response filed Oct. 2, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 4, 2012”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/702,067, Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 4, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Advisory Action dated Sep. 30, 2014”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Examiner Interview Summary dated Apr. 4, 2014”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Examiner Interview Summary dated May 14, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Examiner Interview Summary dated Sep. 18, 2014”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Final Office Action dated Mar. 12, 2013”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Final Office Action dated Jul. 18, 2014”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 10, 2014”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 5, 2012”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Notice of Non-Compliant Amendment dated May 2, 2014”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Response filed Apr. 10, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 10, 2014”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Response filed May 25, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 26, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Response filed Jun. 5, 2013 to Final Office Action dated Mar. 12, 2013”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Response filed Jun. 25, 2014 to Notice of Non-Compliant Amendment dated May 2, 2014”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Response filed Sep. 18, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Jul. 18, 2014”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Response filed Nov. 28, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 5, 2012”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 26, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,966, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 1, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,966, Final Office Action dated May 4, 2012”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,966, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 4, 2012”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,966, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 16, 2012”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,966, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 23, 2012”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,966, Response filed Apr. 4, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 4, 2012”, 15 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,966, Response filed Aug. 6, 2012 to Final Office Action dated May 4, 2012”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,966, Response filed Dec. 16, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 7, 2011”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,966, Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 7, 2011”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Advisory Action dated Jan. 23, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Advisory Action dated Dec. 27, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Final Office Action dated Sep. 18, 2012”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Non Final Office Action dated May 8, 2012”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 21, 2013”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Response filed Jan. 16, 2013 to Advisory Action dated Dec. 27, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Response filed Jul. 19, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated May 8, 2012”, 21 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Response filed Dec. 16, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 6, 2011”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Response filed Dec. 17, 2012 to Final Office Action dated Sep. 18, 2012”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 6, 2011”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973, Supplemental Notice of Allowance dated May 24, 2013”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Advisory Action dated Dec. 24, 2013”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Applicant’s Summary of Examiner Interview filed Dec. 12, 2013”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 30, 2014”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jan. 28, 2014”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Examiner Interview Summary dated Mar. 22, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Examiner Interview Summary dated Sep. 11, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Examiner Interview Summary dated Oct. 29, 2013”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Examiner Interview Summary dated Dec. 16, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Examiner Interview Summary dated Dec. 27, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Final Office Action dated Aug. 20, 2013”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Final Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2012”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 11, 2013”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 13, 2012”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 24, 2014”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Notice of Non-Compliant Amendment dated Jun. 6, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Response filed Jan. 2, 2013 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2012”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Response filed Jan. 20, 2014 to Advisory Action dated Dec. 24, 2013”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Response filed Apr. 8, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 11, 2013”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Response filed May 21, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 20, 2012”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Response filed Jul. 3, 2013 to Notice of Non-Compliant Amendment dated Jun. 6, 2013”, 17 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Response filed Oct. 5, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 13, 2012”, 20 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Response filed Nov. 20, 2013 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 20, 2013”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 20, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/828,977, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jul. 9, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/828,977, Non Final Office Action dated May 3, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/828,977, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 5, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/828,977, Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 19, 2011”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/828,977, Response filed Mar. 14, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 13, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/828,977, Response filed Jul. 25, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated May 3, 2012”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/828,977, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 13, 2012”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/915,962, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jul. 25, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/915,962, Non Final Office Action dated May 7, 2012”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/915,962, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 15, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/915,962, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 10, 2013”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/915,962, Response filed Jan. 10, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 15, 2012”, 21 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/915,962, Response filed Mar. 16, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 15, 2012”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/915,962, Response filed Aug. 7, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated May 7, 2012”, 26 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/915,962, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 15, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/938,902, Examiner Interview Summary dated Dec. 3, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/938,902, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 17, 2012”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/938,902, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 21, 2013”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/938,902, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 1, 2013”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/938,902, Response filed Aug. 6, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 6, 2012”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/938,902, Response filed Dec. 10, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 17, 2012”, 20 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/938,902, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 6, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/976,328, Examiner Interview Summary dated Feb. 13, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/976,328, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 15, 2011”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/976,328, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 30, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/976,328, Response filed Mar. 2, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 15, 2011”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,689, Examiner Interview Summary dated May 14, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,689, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 20, 2012”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,689, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 10, 2012”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,689, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 24, 2012”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,689, Response filed Jan. 30, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 29, 2011”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,689, Response filed Jun. 8, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 20, 2012”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,689, Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 29, 2011”, 6 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,691, Examiner Interview Summary dated May 14, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,691, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 20, 2012”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,691, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 19, 2012”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,691, Response filed Feb. 9, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 9, 2012”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,691, Response filed Jun. 8, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 20, 2012”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,691, Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 9, 2012”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/071,563, Final Office Action dated May 23, 2014”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/071,563, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2013”, 18 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/071,563, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 15, 2014”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/071,563, Preliminary Amendment filed May 1, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/071,563, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 6, 2011”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/071,563, Response filed Jan. 21, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2013”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/071,563, Response filed Jul. 23, 2014 to Final Office Action dated May 23, 2014”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/071,563, Response filed Sep. 19, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 19, 2013”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/071,563, Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 19, 2013”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,897, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 27, 2012”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,897, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 21, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,897, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 11, 2013”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,897, Response filed Aug. 30, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 30, 2012”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,897, Response filed Dec. 18, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 21, 2012”, 21 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,897, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 30, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Advisory Action dated Aug. 8, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Applicant’s Summary of Examiner Interview filed Sep. 23, 2013”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 28, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Examiner Interview Summary dated Sep. 20, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Final Office Action dated May 22, 2013”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 24, 2012”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 8, 2014”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 26, 2013”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Response filed Aug. 27, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 25, 2012”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Response filed Dec. 21, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 24, 2012”, 21 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 25, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/102,182, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 22, 2012”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Advisory Action dated Feb. 4, 2014”, 4 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Examiner Interview Summary dated Dec. 20, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Final Office Action dated Oct. 11, 2013”, 19 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Non Final Office Action dated May 21, 2013”, 21 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 18, 2014”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Response filed Jan. 13, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Oct. 11, 2013”, 20 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Response filed May 2, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 2, 2013”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Response filed Aug. 21, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated May 21, 2013”, 27 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 2, 2013”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Supplemental Notice of Allowability dated Jun. 12, 2014”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Supplemental Notice of Allowance dated May 28, 2014”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 4, 2014”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672, Non Final Office Action dated May 15, 2014”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 29, 2014”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672, Response filed Apr. 14, 2014 to Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 14, 2014”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672, Response filed Aug. 15, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated May 15, 2014”, 20 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672, Response filed Nov. 4, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 2, 2013”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 14, 2014”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 2, 2013”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/111,564, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 9, 2013”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/111,564, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 18, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/111,564, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 18, 2013”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/111,564, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 28, 2013”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/111,564, Response filed Feb. 4, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 3, 2013”, 20 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/111,564, Response filed Jun. 18, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 18, 2013”, 25 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/111,564, Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 3, 2013”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/177,153, Final Office Action dated May 28, 2013”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/177,153, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 2, 2012”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/177,153, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 7, 2014”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/177,153, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 17, 2013”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/177,153, Response filed Aug. 28, 2013 to Final Office Action dated May 28, 2013”, 19 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/177,153, Response filed Sep. 4, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 2, 2012”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/177,153, Response filed Dec. 20, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 2, 2012”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/177,153, Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 2, 2012”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/181,729, Examiner Interview Summary dated May 9, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/181,729, Final Office Action dated Mar. 13, 2013”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/181,729, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 2, 2012”, 7 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/181,729, Notice of Allowance dated May 23, 2013”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/181,729, Response filed May 13, 2013 to Final Office Action dated Mar. 13, 2013”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/181,729, Response filed Dec. 20, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 2, 2012”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/269,097, Final Office Action dated Aug. 8, 2013”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/269,097, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 12, 2013”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/269,097, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 3, 2014”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/269,097, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 21, 2013”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/269,097, Response filed May 13, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 12, 2013”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/269,097, Response filed Oct. 8, 2013 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 8, 2013”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/269,097, Response filed Nov. 13, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 17, 2012”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/269,097, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 17, 2012”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/278,341, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 18, 2013”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/278,341, Response filed Mar. 8, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 11, 2013”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/278,341, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 11, 2013”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jan. 11, 2016”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 4, 2014”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Response filed Oct. 13, 2014 to Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 11, 2014”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 11, 2014”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,463, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 3, 2014”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,463, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 24, 2014”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,463, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 27, 2014”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,463, Response filed May 27, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 24, 2014”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,463, Supplemental Notice of Allowability dated Dec. 8, 2014”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,463, Supplemental Notice of Allowability dated Dec. 19, 2014”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/311,936, Response filed Oct. 3, 2014 to Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 5, 2014”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/311,936, Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 5, 2014”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/350,985, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 15, 2014”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/350,985, Response filed Dec. 2, 2014 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 2, 2014”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/350,985, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 2, 2014”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/399,125, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 28, 2014”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/399,125, Examiner Interview Summary dated May 17, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/399,125, Final Office Action dated Mar. 20, 2013”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/399,125, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 24, 2012”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/399,125, Notice of Allowance dated May 16, 2014”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/399,125, Response filed Jan. 10, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 24, 2012”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/399,125, Response filed May 20, 2013 to Final Office Action dated Mar. 20, 2013”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Advisory Action dated Feb. 24, 2014”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Examiner Interview Summary dated Feb. 6, 2014”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Examiner Interview Summary dated Oct. 11, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Final Office Action dated Dec. 13, 2013”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 15, 2013”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 18, 2014”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Response filed Feb. 10, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Dec. 13, 2013”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Response filed Mar. 13, 2014 to Advisory Action dated Feb. 24, 2014”, 19 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Response filed May 6, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 5, 2013”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Response filed Oct. 14, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 15, 2013”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 5, 2013”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,116, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 2, 2014”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,116, Examiner Interview Summary dated Dec. 13, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,116, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 11, 2013”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,116, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 19, 2014”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,116, Response filed Jul. 3, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Jun. 19, 2013”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,116, Response filed Dec. 11, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 11, 2013”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,116, Restriction Requirement dated Jun. 19, 2013”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,127, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 5, 2013”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,127, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2013”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,127, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 24, 2013”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,127, Response filed May 23, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 24, 2013”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,127, Response filed Nov. 5, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2013”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,127, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 24, 2013”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/587,374, Final Office Action dated Nov. 6, 2013”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/587,374, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 17, 2013”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/587,374, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 28, 2014”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/587,374, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 21, 2013”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/587,374, Response filed Jan. 24, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 6, 2013”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/587,374, Response filed Oct. 14, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 17, 2013”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/609,389, 312 Amendment filed Sep. 15, 2014”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/609,389, Examiner Interview Summary dated Feb. 4, 2014”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/609,389, Final Office Action dated May 5, 2014”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/609,389, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 27, 2013”, 12 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/609,389, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 23, 2014”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/609,389, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Oct. 16, 2014”, 2 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/609,389, Response filed Feb. 27, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 27, 2013”, 18 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/609,389, Response filed Jul. 10, 2014 to Final Office Action dated May 5, 2014”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,631, Final Office Action dated Jun. 25, 2014”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,631, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 6, 2014”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,631, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 25, 2014”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,631, Response filed Jun. 6, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 6, 2014”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,631, Response filed Jul. 14, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Jun. 25, 2014”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,631, Supplemental Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 8, 2014”, 2 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/721,970, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 12, 2013”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/721,970, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 15, 2013”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/721,970, Response filed May 8, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 11, 2013”, 1 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/721,970, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 11, 2013”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 15, 2014”, 20 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Response filed Dec. 15, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 15, 2014”, 21 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/071,295, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 15, 2014”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/071,295, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 10, 2014”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/071,295, Response filed Nov. 17, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 15, 2014”, 14 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,614, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 15, 2014”, 17 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/107,350, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 28, 2014”, 4 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/514,453, Final Office Action dated Mar. 17, 2016”, 17 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/514,453, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 24, 2015”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/514,453, Response filed Dec. 16, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 24, 2015”, 14 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/532,333, Response filed Apr. 7, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 8, 2016”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/532,333, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 8, 2016”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 14, 2017”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/599,909, Response filed Sep. 21, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 27, 2017”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/635,055, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 28, 2017”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/794,309, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 18, 2017”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/794,309, Response filed Aug. 17, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 20, 2017”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/854,308, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 20, 2017”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/854,308, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment Filed Aug. 31, 2017”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/956,724, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 23, 2017”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/654,386, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 30, 2017”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/682,187, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 7, 2017”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,727, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 14, 2017”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/715,731, Preliminary Amendment Filed Sep. 26, 2017”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/793,216, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 26, 2017”, 8 pgs.

“Bio-Intrafix (TCP/PLA) & Intrafix, Tibial Soft Tissue Fasteners”, DePuy Mitek, ((date unknown)), 6 pgs.

“Chinese Application Serial No. 201480027708.4, Office Action dated Aug. 18, 2017”, (W/English Translation), 8 pgs.

“Declaration of John White regarding PSCD and Customized Device and Exhibits 1-5”.

“European Application No. 16168202.6, Extended European Search Report dated Aug. 16, 2017”, 11 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 10727548.9, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Sep. 18, 2014”, 6 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 10727548.9, Office Action dated Jan. 19, 2012”, 2 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 11707316.3, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Feb. 4, 2014”, 3 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 11707316.3, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Dec. 17, 2014”, 5 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 11707316.3, Response filed Jun. 5, 2014 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Feb. 4, 2014”, 7 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12721676.0, Office Action dated Jan. 3, 2014”, 2 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12721676.0, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 19, 2013”, 9 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12721676.0, Response filed Jul. 10, 2014 to Office Action dated Jan. 3, 2014”, 2 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12791902.5, Office Action dated Jul. 15, 2014”, 2 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12806211.4, Office Action dated Jul. 18, 2014”, 2 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 14716173.1, Response filed Sep. 25, 2017 to Office Action dated Mar. 14, 2017”, 12 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2009/039580, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 4, 2010”, 9 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2009/039580, International Search Report dated Jul. 30, 2009”, 4 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2009/039580, Written Opinion dated Jul. 30, 2009”, 7 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2010/036602, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Dec. 8, 2011”, 9 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2010/036602, International Search Report dated Nov. 8, 2010”, 6 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2010/036602, Written Opinion dated Nov. 8, 2010”, 7 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/030294, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Oct. 10, 2013”, 9 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/030294, International Search Report dated May 23, 2012”, 6 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/030294, Written Opinion dated May 23, 2012”, 7 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/037703, Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Jul. 19, 2012”.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/062738, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated May 15, 2014”, 9 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/058921, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Mar. 26, 2015”, 9 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/058921, International Search Report dated Oct. 21, 2013”, 5 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/058921, Written Opinion dated Oct. 21, 2013”, 6 pgs.

“Mallory-Head Modular Calcar Revision System”, Biomet Orthopedics, Inc., (2006), 20 pgs.

“SportMesh™ Soft Tissue Reinforcement, Made from . . . Artelon® optimal tissue repair”, Biomet® Sports Medicine, Inc., (2007), 8 pgs.

Alford, J Winslow, et al., “Cartilage Restoration, Part 1. Basic Science, Historical Perspective, Patient Evaluation, and Treatment Options”, The American Journal of Sports Medicine, 33(2), (2005), 295-306.

Anitua, Eduardo, et al., “Autologous platelets as a source of proteins for healing and tissue regeneration”, Thromb Haemost, vol. 91, (2004), 4-15.

Edwards, Andrew, et al., “The Attachments of the Fiber Bundles of the Posterior Cruciate ligament: An Anatomic Study”, Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery, vol. 23, No. 3, (Mar. 2008), 284-290.

Floryan, K, et al., “Home Study Program: Intraoperative use of Autologous Platelet-Rich and Platelet-Poor Plasma for Orthopedic Surgery Patients”, AORN Journal: Home Study Program, 80(4), (Oct. 2004), 667-678.

Haynesworth, S E, et al., “Mitogenic Stimulation of Human Mesenchymal Stem Cells by Platelet Releasate Suggests a Mechanism for Enhancement of Bone Repair by Platelet Concentrate”, 48th Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Research Society Poster No. 0462, (2002), 1 pg.

Mithoefer, Kai MD, et al., “The Microfracture Technique for the Treatment of Articular Cartilage Lesions in the Knee. A Prospective Cohort Study”, The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery 87(9), (Sep. 2005), 1911-1920.

Nixon, A J, “Platelet Enriched Plasma Provides an Intensely Anabolic Vehicle for Sustained Chondrocyte Function After Implantation”, 52nd Annual Meeting of the Orthopedic Research Society: Paper No. 1416, (2005), 2 pgs.

Roseberg, MD, Thomas D, “ACL Reconstruction with Acuflex Director Drill Guide and Endobutton CL Fixation System”, Smith & Nephew: Knee Series, Technique Guide, (2005), 12 pgs.

Steadman, et al., “Microfracture: Surgical Technique and Rehabilitation to Treat Chondral Defects”, Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research 391, (2001), S362-S369.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/876,167, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 10, 2018”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Advisory Action dated Jan. 29, 2019”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Final Office Action dated Nov. 20, 2018”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Response filed Jan. 21, 19 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 20, 2018”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 5, 2018”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 8, 2019”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, Response filed Feb. 4, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 5, 2018”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/060,007, Final Office Action dated Jan. 3, 2019”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/060,007, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 9, 2018”, 17 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/060,007, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 6, 2019”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/060,007, Response filed Feb. 15, 2019 to Final Office Action dated Jan. 3, 2019”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/060,007, Response filed Nov. 26, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 9, 2018”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/131,663, Response Filed Jan. 2, 2019 to Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 2, 2018”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/200,546, Response Filed Jan. 15, 2019 to Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 15, 2018”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/288,183, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 10, 2018”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/288,183, Response filed Feb. 27, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 10, 2018”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/294,994, Examiner Interview Summary dated Feb. 26, 2019”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/294,994, Final Office Action dated Jan. 25, 2019”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/294,994, Response filed Feb. 27, 2019 to Final Office Action dated Jan. 25, 2019”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/332,590, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 5, 2018”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/361,917, Response filed Feb. 14, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 3, 2019”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/361,917, Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 3, 2019”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 16/251,342, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 21, 2019”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 16/255,300, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 24, 2019”, 6 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 16168202.6, Communication pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Dec. 11, 2018”, 6 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 17169003.5, Response Filed Dec. 19, 2018 to Extended European Search Report dated May 11, 2018”, 22 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,614, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 6, 2017”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,639, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 30, 2017”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Advisory Action dated May 22, 2018”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Final Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2018”, 15 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Response filed Apr. 10, 2018 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2018”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Response filed Nov. 13, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 14, 2017”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/599,909, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 13, 2018”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/635,055, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 28, 2018”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/635,055, Response filed Nov. 28, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 28, 2017”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/854,308, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 16, 2018”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/854,308, Response filed Dec. 20, 2017 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 20, 2017”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/876,167, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 13, 2018”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/876,167, Response filed Jun. 6, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 13, 2018”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/876,167, Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 22, 2017”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Non Final Office Action dated May 16, 2018”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Notice of Non-Compliant Amendment dated Mar. 14, 2018”, 2 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Response filed Jan. 10, 2018 to Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 22, 2017”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Response filed Mar. 26, 18 to Notice of Non-Compliant Amendment dated Mar. 14, 2018”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 22, 17”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 10, 2018”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, Response filed Jan. 24, 2018 to Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 4, 2017”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 4, 2017”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,747, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 9, 2018”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,747, Response filed Jan. 24, 2018 to Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 20, 2017”, 5 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,747, Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 20, 2017”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,747, Supplemental Response to Restriction Requirement filed Jan. 24, 2018”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/061,352, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 12, 2018”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/061,352, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 17, 2017”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/061,352, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 19, 2018”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/061,352, Response filed Dec. 12, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 17, 2017”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/074,553, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 12, 2018”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/074,553, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 17, 2017”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/074,553, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 19, 2018”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/074,553, Response filed Dec. 12, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 17, 2017”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/131,663, Restriction Requirement dated May 18, 2018”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/166,480, Restriction Requirement dated May 21, 2018”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/278,777, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 28, 2018”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/278,777, Response filed May 29, 2018 to Non Final Office action dated Feb. 28, 2018”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/297,844, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 25, 2018”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/715,731, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 29, 2017”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/865,938, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 10, 2018”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/866,089, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 10, 2018”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/886,712, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 2, 2018”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 8, 2018”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/903,261, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 28, 2018”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/917,143, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 14, 2018”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/941,481, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 30, 2018”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/945,425, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 5, 2018”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/945,425, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed May 10, 2018”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/956,444, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 19, 2018”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/972,646, Preliminary Amendment filed May 9, 2018”, 6 pgs.  
 “Australian Application Serial No. 2014236885, First Examination Report dated Dec. 11, 2017”, 2 pgs.  
 “Australian Application Serial No. 2014236885, Response filed Feb. 14, 2018 to First Examination Report dated Dec. 11, 2017”, 6 pgs.  
 “Canadian Application Serial No. 2906596, Office Action dated Feb. 26, 2018”, 3 pgs.  
 “Chinese Application Serial No. 201480027708.4, Response filed Oct. 31, 2017 to Office Action dated Aug. 18, 2017”, (W/ English Claims), 7 pgs.  
 “European Application No. 16168202.6, Response filed Nov. 3, 2017 to Extended European Search Report dated Aug. 16, 2017”, 9 pgs.  
 “European Application Serial No. 16168202.6, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Apr. 25, 2018”, 5 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 17169003.5, Extended European Search Report dated May 11, 2018”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/060,007, Corrected Notice of Allowability dated May 1, 2019”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/131,663, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 19, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/200,546, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 19, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/288,183, Notice of Allowance dated May 9, 2019”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/294,994, Notice of Allowance dated May 22, 2019”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/361,917, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 19, 2019”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/401,768, Response filed May 15, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 15, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/401,768, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 15, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/412,676, Response filed May 15, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 15, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/412,676, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 15, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/461,675, Response filed May 24, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 26, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/461,675, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 26, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/626,384, Non Final Office Action dated May 3, 2019”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/664,572, Non Final Office Action dated May 15, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/664,572, Response filed May 17, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated May 15, 2019”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/380,742, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 12, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/400,199, Preliminary Amendment filed May 7, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 “Information of Polydioxanone”, Dolphin Sutures, [Online] Retrieved from the internet: <<https://www.dolphinsutures.com/resoucrs/information-on-polydioxanone>>, (2018), 2 pgs.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/903,261, filed Feb. 23, 2018, Adjustable Knotless Loops.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/941,481, filed Mar. 30, 2018, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, filed Feb. 7, 2018, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Associated Methods.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/945,425, filed Apr. 4, 2018, Method for Tissue Fixation.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/865,938, filed Jan. 9, 2018, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/886,712, filed Feb. 1, 2018, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/866,089, filed Jan. 9, 2018, Fracture Fixation Device.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/917,143, filed Mar. 9, 2018, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Loop.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/972,646, filed May 7, 2018, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Loop.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/160,559, filed Oct. 15, 2018, Method and Apparatus for Stitching Tendons.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/956,444, filed Apr. 18, 2018, Method and Apparatus for Fixation of an ACL Graft.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 13/791,014 U.S. Pat. No. 9,757,119, filed Mar. 8, 2013, Visual Aid for Identifying Suture Limbs Arthroscopically.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 15/659,689, filed Jul. 26, 2017, Visual Aid for Identifying Suture Limbs Arthroscopically.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,506 U.S. Pat. No. 7,601,165, filed Sep. 29, 2006, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Suture Loop.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821 U.S. Pat. No. 9,017,381, filed Apr. 10, 2007, Adjustable Knotless Loops.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, filed Apr. 27, 2015, Adjustable Knotless Loops.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,661 U.S. Pat. No. 7,749,250, filed Feb. 3, 2006, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/828,977 U.S. Pat. No. 8,409,253, filed Jul. 1, 2010, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/767,401 U.S. Pat. No. 9,414,833, filed Feb. 14, 2013, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, filed Nov. 10, 2015, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/361,917, filed Nov. 28, 2016, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,505 U.S. Pat. No. 7,658,751, filed Sep. 29, 2006, Method for Implanting Soft.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/702,067 U.S. Pat. No. 8,672,968, filed Feb. 8, 2010, Method for Implanting Soft.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/211,977 U.S. Pat. No. 9,486,211, filed Mar. 14, 2014, Method for Implanting Soft.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/061,352, filed Mar. 4, 2016, Method for Implanting Soft Tissue.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/664,572, filed Jul. 31, 2017, Method for Implanting Soft Tissue.

U.S. Appl. No. 11/935,681 U.S. Pat. No. 7,905,903, filed Nov. 6, 2007, Method for Tissue Fixation.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,398 U.S. Pat. No. 7,959,650, filed Aug. 22, 2008, Adjustable Knotless Loops.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/102,182 U.S. Pat. No. 8,231,654, filed May 6, 2011, Adjustable Knotless Loops.

U.S. Appl. No. 10/984,624 U.S. Pat. No. 7,608,098, filed Nov. 9, 2004, Bone Fixation Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 11/294,694 U.S. Pat. No. 7,914,539, filed Dec. 5, 2005, Tissue Fixation Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 11/408,282, filed Apr. 20, 2006, Soft Tissue Conduit Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/419,491 U.S. Pat. No. 8,317,825, filed Apr. 7, 2009, Soft Tissue Conduit Device and Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 11/869,440 U.S. Pat. No. 7,857,830, filed Oct. 9, 2007, Soft Tissue Repair and Conduit Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/976,328 U.S. Pat. No. 8,273,106, filed Dec. 22, 2010, Soft Tissue Repair and Conduit Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,168 U.S. Pat. No. 8,361,113, filed Jun. 22, 2019, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/751,846 U.S. Pat. No. 9,492,158, filed Jan. 28, 2013, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,747, filed Dec. 30, 2015, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,399 U.S. Pat. No. 7,909,851, filed Jan. 15, 2008, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,691 U.S. Pat. No. 8,292,921, filed Mar. 11, 2011, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/656,821 U.S. Pat. No. 9,173,651, filed Oct. 22, 2012, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Associated Methods.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/876,167, filed Oct. 6, 2015, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Associated Methods.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/014,340 U.S. Pat. No. 7,905,904, filed Jan. 15, 2008, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/045,689 U.S. Pat. No. 8,337,525, filed Mar. 11, 2011, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/721,970 U.S. Pat. No. 8,632,569, filed Dec. 20, 2012, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/838,755 U.S. Pat. No. 9,510,819, filed Mar. 15, 2013, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Associated Methods.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567 U.S. Pat. No. 9,561,025, filed Mar. 15, 2013, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Associated Methods.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/159,094 U.S. Pat. No. 9,622,736, filed Jan. 20, 2014, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Associated Methods.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/412,676, filed Jan. 23, 2017, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Associated Methods.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/489,181 U.S. Pat. No. 8,298,262, filed Jun. 22, 2009, Method for Tissue Fixation.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/625,413 U.S. Pat. No. 9,402,621, filed Sep. 24, 2012, Method for Tissue Fixation.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, filed Dec. 29, 2015, Method for Tissue Fixation.

U.S. Appl. No. 10/983,236, filed Nov. 5, 2004, Tissue Repair Assembly.

U.S. Appl. No. 11/347,662, filed Feb. 3, 2006, Tissue Repair Assembly.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,410 U.S. Pat. No. 8,118,836, filed Aug. 22, 2008, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/399,125 U.S. Pat. No. 8,840,645, filed Feb. 17, 2012, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/492,590 U.S. Pat. No. 9,572,655, filed Sep. 22, 2014, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/956,724, filed Dec. 2, 2015, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/278,777, filed Sep. 28, 2016, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/455,895, filed Mar. 10, 2017, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/622,718, filed Jun. 14, 2017, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,407 U.S. Pat. No. 8,137,382, filed Aug. 22, 2008, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Suture Loop.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,116 U.S. Pat. No. 8,771,316, filed Mar. 5, 2012, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Anatomical Features.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/324,688 U.S. Pat. No. 9,498,204, filed Jul. 7, 2014, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Anatomical Features.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,127 U.S. Pat. No. 8,721,684, filed Mar. 5, 2012, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Anatomical Features.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/275,548 U.S. Pat. No. 9,510,821, filed May 12, 2014, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Anatomical Features.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/288,183, filed Oct. 7, 2016, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Anatomical Features.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/662,572, filed Jul. 28, 2017, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Anatomical Features.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,405 U.S. Pat. No. 8,128,658, filed Aug. 22, 2008, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/181,729 U.S. Pat. No. 8,551,140, filed Jul. 13, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/412,105 U.S. Pat. No. 8,932,331, filed Mar. 5, 2012, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/594,285, filed Jan. 12, 2015, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,727, filed Sep. 13, 2017, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/474,802 U.S. Pat. No. 8,088,130, filed May 29, 2009, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/278,341 U.S. Pat. No. 8,608,777, filed Oct. 21, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/107,350 U.S. Pat. No. 9,532,777, filed Dec. 16, 2013, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/074,553, filed Mar. 18, 2016, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/297,844, filed Oct. 19, 2016, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/570,854 U.S. Pat. No. 8,303,604, filed Sep. 30, 2009, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964 U.S. Pat. No. 9,504,460, filed Oct. 5, 2012, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/332,590, filed Oct. 24, 2016, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Method.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337 U.S. Pat. No. 9,078,644, filed Mar. 8, 2010, Fracture Fixation Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/794,309, filed Jul. 8, 2015, Fracture Fixation Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/060,007, filed Mar. 3, 2016, Fracture Fixation Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/915,962 U.S. Pat. No. 8,562,647, filed Oct. 29, 2010, Method and Apparatus for Securing Soft Tissue to Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,172 U.S. Pat. No. 9,724,090, filed Oct. 16, 2013, Method and Apparatus for Attaching Soft Tissue to Bone.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

U.S. Appl. No. 15/654,386, filed Jul. 19, 2017, Method and Apparatus for Attaching Soft Tissue to Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/938,902 U.S. Pat. No. 8,597,327, filed Nov. 3, 2010, Method and Apparatus for Securing Soft Tissue to Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/094,311 U.S. Pat. No. 9,642,661, filed Dec. 2, 2013, Method and Apparatus for Sternal Closure.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/461,675, filed Mar. 17, 2017, Method and Apparatus for Sternal Closure.

U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882 U.S. Pat. No. 8,998,949, filed Aug. 16, 2006, Soft Tissue Conduit Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/029,861 U.S. Pat. No. 8,251,998, filed Feb. 12, 2009, Chondral Defect Repair.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/587,374 U.S. Pat. No. 8,777,956, filed Aug. 16, 2012, Chondral Defect Repair.

U.S. Appl. No. 11/740,035, filed Apr. 25, 2007, Method for Treating Cartilage Defects.

U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,768 U.S. Pat. No. 8,137,354, filed Apr. 25, 2007, Localized Cartilage Defect Therapy.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/350,985 U.S. Pat. No. 9,198,673, filed Jan. 16, 2012, Localized Cartilage Defect Therapy.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/923,506, filed Oct. 27, 2015, Localized Cartilage Defect Therapy.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/111,564 U.S. Pat. No. 8,574,235, filed May 19, 2011, Method for Trochanteric Reattachment.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/071,295 U.S. Pat. No. 9,005,287, filed Nov. 4, 2013, Method for Bone Reattachment.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459 U.S. Pat. No. 9,468,433, filed Nov. 3, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Loop.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/294,994, filed Oct. 17, 2016, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Loop.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,463 U.S. Pat. No. 8,936,621, filed Nov. 3, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Loop.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/599,909, filed Jan. 19, 2015, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Loop.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,648 U.S. Pat. No. 9,357,991, filed Dec. 19, 2012, Method and Apparatus for Stitching Tendons.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/166,480, filed May 27, 2016, Method and Apparatus for Stitching Tendons.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,639, filed Dec. 3, 2013, Scaffold for Spring Ligament Repair.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,614, filed Dec. 3, 2013, Scaffold for Spring Ligament Repair.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,897 U.S. Pat. No. 8,562,645, filed May 2, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Loop.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,191 U.S. Pat. No. 9,539,003, filed Oct. 16, 2013, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Loop.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/401,768, filed Jan. 9, 2017, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Loop.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927 U.S. Pat. No. 8,652,171, filed May 2, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Soft Tissue Fixation.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,038 U.S. Pat. No. 9,763,656, filed Feb. 17, 2014, Method and Apparatus for Soft Tissue Fixation.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/682,187, filed Aug. 21, 2017, Method and Apparatus for Soft Tissue Fixation.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,978 U.S. Pat. No. 8,801,783, filed May 27, 2010, Prosthetic Ligament System for Knee Joint.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286 U.S. Pat. No. 9,681,940, filed Aug. 11, 2014, Ligament System for Knee Joint.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/626,384, filed Jun. 19, 2017, Ligament System for Knee Joint.

U.S. Appl. No. 11/386,071 U.S. Pat. No. 8,034,090, filed Mar. 21, 2006, Bone Fixation Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/293,825 U.S. Pat. No. 9,149,267, filed Nov. 10, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/854,308, filed Sep. 15, 2015, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/071,563 U.S. Pat. No. 8,926,613, filed Mar. 25, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Bone Hole.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, filed Jan. 5, 2015, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Bone Hole.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/311,936 U.S. Pat. No. 9,408,599, filed Dec. 6, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,074, filed Aug. 8, 2016, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,003 U.S. Pat. No. 9,357,992, filed Feb. 1, 2013, Method for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/295,126 U.S. Pat. No. 9,271,713, filed Nov. 14, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Tensioning a Suture.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/281,009 U.S. Pat. No. 9,538,998, filed Oct. 25, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Fracture Fixation.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/269,097 U.S. Pat. No. 8,672,969, filed Oct. 7, 2011, Fracture Fixation Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/215,550 U.S. Pat. No. 9,788,876, filed Mar. 17, 2014, Fracture Fixation Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/715,731, filed Sep. 26, 2017, Fracture Fixation Device.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,019 U.S. Pat. No. 9,314,241, filed Feb. 1, 2013, Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/131,663, filed Apr. 18, 2016, Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,982 U.S. Pat. No. 9,370,350, filed Mar. 8, 2013, Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,997 U.S. Pat. No. 9,381,013, filed Mar. 8, 2013, Method for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 15/200,546, filed Jul. 1, 2016, Method for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,973 U.S. Pat. No. 8,500,818, filed May 27, 2010, Knee Prosthesis Assembly With Ligament Link.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145 U.S. Pat. No. 9,414,925, filed Aug. 5, 2013, Method of Implanting a Knee Prosthesis Assembly With a Ligament Link.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672 U.S. Pat. No. 8,968,364, filed May 17, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Fixation of an ACL Graft.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/635,055, filed Mar. 2, 2015, Method and Apparatus for Fixation of an ACL Graft.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,667 U.S. Pat. No. 8,771,352, filed May 17, 2011, Method and Apparatus for Tibial Fixation of an ACL Graft.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/889,851 U.S. Pat. No. 9,216,078, filed May 8, 2013, Method and Apparatus for Tibial Fixation of an ACL Graft.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/974,516, filed Dec. 18, 2015, Method and Apparatus for Tibial Fixation of an ACL Graft.

U.S. Appl. No. 13/177,153 U.S. Pat. No. 8,652,172, filed Jul. 6, 2011, Flexible Anchors for Tissue Fixation.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,046 U.S. Pat. No. 9,603,591, filed Feb. 17, 2014, Flexible Anchors for Tissue Fixation.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/107,437, filed Apr. 22, 2008, Method and Apparatus for Attaching Soft Tissue to Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 12/398,548 U.S. Pat. No. 8,118,868, filed Mar. 5, 2009, Method and Apparatus for Attaching Soft Tissue to Bone.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 3, 2019”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/288,183, Corrected Notice of Allowability dated Jun. 21, 2019”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/361,917, Final Office Action dated Sep. 3, 2019”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/361,917, Response filed Jun. 19, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 19, 2019”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/401,768, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 22, 2019”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/401,768, Response filed Aug. 28, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 22, 2019”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/412,676, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 23, 2019”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/455,895, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 5, 2019”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/455,895, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed May 24, 2019”, 6 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/461,675, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 9, 2019”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/622,718, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 28, 2019”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/622,718, Response filed Jul. 31, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Jun. 7, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/622,718, Restriction Requirement dated Jun. 7, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/626,384, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 21, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/626,384, Response filed Jul. 31, 2019 to Non-Final Office Action dated May 3, 2019”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/654,386, Response filed Aug. 23, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 16, 2019”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/654,386, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 16, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/662,572, Response filed Aug. 23, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 1, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/662,572, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 1, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/664,572, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 12, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/682,187, Response filed Sep. 18, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 9, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/682,187, Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 9, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,727, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 1, 2019”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/715,731, Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 4, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/722,002, Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 17, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/793,216, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 1, 2019”, 21 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/865,938, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 1, 2019”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/886,712, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 27, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/420,676, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 3, 2019”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/428,277, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 3, 2019”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/436,023, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 12, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/443,391, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 19, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/508,764, Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 12, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/544,293, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 21, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/544,293, filed Aug. 19, 2019, Soft Tissue Repair Assembly and Associated Method.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/508,764, filed Jul. 11, 2019, Method for Implanting Soft Tissue.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/436,023, filed Jun. 10, 2019, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Anatomical Features.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/443,391, filed Jun. 17, 2019, Method and Apparatus for Forming a Self-Locking Adjustable Loop.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/428,277, filed May 31, 2019, Method for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/593,022, filed Oct. 4, 2019, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Associated Methods.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/806,611, filed Mar. 2, 2020, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Associated Methods.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/795,181, filed Feb. 19, 2020, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/802,248, filed Feb. 26, 2020, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to Bone.

U.S. Appl. No. 16/802,228, filed Feb. 26, 2020, Method and Apparatus for Coupling Soft Tissue to a Bone.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/690,671, filed Nov. 21, 2019, Prosthetic Ligament System for Knee Joint.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/361,917, Advisory Action dated Nov. 19, 2019”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/361,917, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 4, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/361,917, Response filed Nov. 4, 2019 to Final Office Action dated Sep. 3, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/401,768, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 20, 2019”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/412,676, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 30, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/412,676, Response filed Oct. 23, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 23, 2019”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/455,895, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 25, 2019”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/455,895, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 13, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/455,895, Response filed Jan. 28, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 5, 2019”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/461,675, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 30, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/461,675, Response filed Nov. 12, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 9, 2019”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/622,718, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 22, 2019”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/622,718, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 13, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/622,718, Response filed Jan. 28, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 28, 2019”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/626,384, Notice of Allowability dated Oct. 18, 2019”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/654,386, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 7, 2019”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/654,386, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 20, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/654,386, Response filed Feb. 5, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 7, 2019”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/662,572, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 10, 2019”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/662,572, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 11, 2020”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/662,572, Response filed Jan. 8, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 10, 2019”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/682,187, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 16, 2019”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/682,187, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 25, 2020”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/682,187, Response filed Feb. 27, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 16, 2019”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,727, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 20, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/703,727, Response filed Nov. 1, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 1, 2019”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/715,731, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 21, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/715,731, Response filed Feb. 27, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 21, 2020”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/715,731, Response Filed Nov. 4, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 4, 2019”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/722,002, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 4, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/722,002, Response filed Mar. 5, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 4, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/722,002, Response filed Nov. 14, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 17, 2019”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/793,216, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 4, 2019”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/793,216, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 23, 2020”, 7 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/793,216, Response filed Jan. 28, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 1, 2019”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/866,089, Final Office Action dated Mar. 25, 2020”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/866,089, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 4, 2019”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/866,089, Response filed Feb. 27, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 4, 2019”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/886,712, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 14, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/886,712, Response filed Oct. 18, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 27, 2019”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 20, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/903,261, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 26, 2020”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/593,022, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 30, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/593,022, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 5, 2019”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/593,022, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 20, 2019”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/690,671, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 11, 2019”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/795,181, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 20, 2020”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/802,228, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 4, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/802,248, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 5, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/806,611, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 4, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/715,731, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 8, 2020”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/722,002, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 8, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/866,089, Corrected Notice of Allowability dated Aug. 27, 2020”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/866,089, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 15, 2020”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/866,089, Response filed Jun. 18, 2020 to Final Office Action dated Mar. 25, 2020”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Examiner Interview Summary dated Aug. 10, 2020”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 14, 2020”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Response filed May 29, 2020 to Restriction Requirement dated May 5, 2020”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Response filed Aug. 17, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 14, 2020”, 18 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Restriction Requirement dated May 5, 2020”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/917,143, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2020”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/917,143, Response filed Jun. 17, 2020 to Restriction Requirement dated May 5, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/917,143, Response filed Oct. 29, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2020”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/917,143, Restriction Requirement dated May 5, 2020”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/941,481, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 14, 2020”, 21 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/941,481, Response filed Jun. 24, 2020 to Restriction Requirement dated May 19, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/941,481, Restriction Requirement dated May 19, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/945,425, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 25, 2020”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/945,425, Response filed Jun. 24, 2020 to Restriction Requirement dated May 19, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/945,425, Restriction Requirement dated May 19, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/956,444, Response filed Sep. 14, 2020 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 14, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/956,444, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 14, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/972,646, Response filed Sep. 21, 2020 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 27, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/972,646, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 27, 2020”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/251,342, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 28, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/544,293, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 28, 2020”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/593,022, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 21, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/895,246, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 9, 2020”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/989,386, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 21, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “European Application Serial No. 14716173.1, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jul. 13, 2020”, 4 pgs.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/989,386, filed Aug. 10, 2020, Soft Tissue Repair Device and Associated Methods.  
 U.S. Appl. No. 16/895,246, filed Jun. 8, 2020, Method and Apparatus for Soft Tissue Fixation.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Examiner Interview Summary dated Dec. 4, 2020”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Final Office Action dated Nov. 10, 2020”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 22, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/891,049, Response filed Dec. 1, 2020 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 10, 2020”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/941,481, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 3, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/941,481, Response filed Nov. 16, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 14, 2020”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/945,425, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 24, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/945,425, Response filed Nov. 23, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 25, 2020”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/956,444, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 7, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 15/972,646, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 7, 2020”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/251,342, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 4, 2020”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 16/255,300 Supplemental Preliminary Amendment Filed Nov. 12, 2020”, 8 pgs.  
 “AperFix® System Surgical Technique Guide. Single Tunnel Double Bundle.™”, Cayenne Medical brochure, (Aug. 2008), 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/504,882, Supplemental Notice of Allowability dated Mar. 12, 2015”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,505, Non Final Office Action dated May 19, 2009”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,505, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 9, 2009”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,506, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 1, 2009”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/541,506, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 9, 2009”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 24, 2014”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 26, 2014”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 17, 2009”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Final Office Action dated Mar. 10, 2010”, 11 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 28, 2014”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 4, 2009”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 21, 2014”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Response filed Jun. 10, 2010 to Final Office Action dated Mar. 10, 2010”, 20 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Response filed Jun. 15, 2009 to Restriction Requirement dated May 13, 2009”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Response filed Jun. 26, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 28, 2014”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Response filed Nov. 23, 2009 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 4, 2009”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 11/784,821, Restriction Requirement dated May 13, 2009”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,398, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 3, 2011”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,398, Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 29, 2010”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,398, Supplemental Notice of Allowability dated Mar. 9, 2011”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,398, Supplemental Notice of Allowability dated Apr. 15, 2011”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,405, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 20, 2011”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,405, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 11, 2011”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,407, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jul. 14, 2011”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,407, Non Final Office Action dated May 4, 2011”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,407, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 22, 2011”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,410, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jul. 14, 2011”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/196,410, Non Final Office Action dated May 9, 2011”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/474,802, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 31, 2011”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 12/719,337, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 11, 2015”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/098,927, Response filed Jul. 22, 2015 to Final Office Action dated May 22, 2013”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672, 312 Amendment filed Jan. 15, 2015”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 3, 2015”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/109,672, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Jan. 27, 2015”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/281,009, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 18, 2016”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/281,009, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 12, 2016”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/281,009, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 18, 2016”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/281,009, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 2, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/281,009, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 24, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/281,009, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 23, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/281,009, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 29, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/281,009, Response filed Sep. 2, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 2, 2015”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/281,009, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 11, 2015”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 3, 2016”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 9, 2016”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 23, 2016”, 4 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Examiner Interview Summary dated Feb. 6, 2015”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 24, 2015”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 11, 2016”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Notice of Allowance dated May 10, 2016”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Response filed Mar. 3, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 4, 2014”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/288,459, Response filed Oct. 23, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 24, 2015”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/293,825, Notice of Allowability dated Jun. 22, 2015”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/293,825, Notice of Allowance dated May 19, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/293,825, Response filed Apr. 15, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 12, 2015”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/293,825, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 12, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/295,126, Non Final Office Action dated May 19, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/295,126, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 22, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/295,126, Response filed Apr. 13, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 12, 2015”, 1 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/295,126, Response filed Aug. 17, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated May 19, 2015”, 21 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/295,126, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 12, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/311,936, Examiner Interview Summary dated Feb. 12, 2015”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/311,936, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 9, 2015”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/311,936, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 19, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/311,936, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 29, 2016”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/311,936, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated May 10, 2016”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/311,936, Response filed Jan. 18, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 19, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/311,936, Response filed Jun. 9, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 9, 2015”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/350,985, Final Office Action dated Apr. 16, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/350,985, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 27, 2015”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/350,985, Response filed Mar. 13, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 15, 2014”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/350,985, Response filed Jul. 9, 2015 to Final Office Action dated Apr. 16, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/625,413, Final Office Action dated Oct. 30, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/625,413, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 8, 2015”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/625,413, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 1, 2016”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/625,413, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 11, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/625,413, Response filed May 11, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 10, 2015”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/625,413, Response filed Sep. 8, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 8, 2015”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/625,413, Response filed Dec. 1, 2015 to Final Office Action dated Oct. 30, 2015”, 9 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/625,413, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 10, 2015”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964, Advisory Action dated Feb. 4, 2016”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964, Final Office Action dated Oct. 6, 2015”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 15, 2016”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 17, 2015”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 21, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964, Response filed Jun. 13, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 15, 2016”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964, Response filed Jul. 17, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 17, 2015”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964, Response filed Dec. 4, 2015 to Final Office Action dated Oct. 6, 2015”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/656,821, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 18, 2015”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/656,821, Response filed May 11, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 10, 2015”, 1 pg.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/656,821, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 10, 2015”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,648, Final Office Action dated Nov. 16, 2015”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,648, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 10, 2015”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,648, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 5, 2016”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,648, Response filed Jan. 13, 2016 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 16, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,648, Response filed May 11, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 10, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,648, Response filed Oct. 9, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 10, 2015”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/720,648, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 10, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/751,846, Final Office Action dated Nov. 17, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/751,846, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 15, 2015”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/751,846, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 16, 2016”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/751,846, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 6, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/751,846, Response filed Feb. 5, 2016 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 17, 2015”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/751,846, Response filed May 11, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 10, 2015”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/751,846, Response filed Oct. 9, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 15, 2015”, 20 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/751,846, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 10, 2015”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,003, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 25, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,003, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 8, 2016”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,003, Response filed May 12, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 12, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,003, Response filed Oct. 26, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 25, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,003, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 12, 2015”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,019, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 25, 2015”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,019, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 10, 2015”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,019, Response filed May 11, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 11, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,019, Response filed Oct. 26, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 25, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/757,019, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 11, 2015”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/767,401, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 26, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/767,401, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 8, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/767,401, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 30, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/767,401, Response filed May 18, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 17, 2015”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/767,401, Response filed Nov. 6, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 26, 2015”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/767,401, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 17, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,982, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 9, 2015”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,982, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 16, 2015”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,982, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 24, 2016”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,982, Response filed Jun. 2, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 2, 2015”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,982, Response filed Dec. 16, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 16, 2015”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,982, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 2, 2015”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,997, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 8, 2015”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,997, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 21, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,997, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 2, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,997, Response filed Jun. 2, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 2, 2015”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,997, Response filed Dec. 18, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 21, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/790,997, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 2, 2015”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/791,014, Final Office Action dated Jan. 8, 2016”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/791,014, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 14, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/791,014, Notice of Allowability dated Jul. 27, 2017”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/791,014, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 10, 2017”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/791,014, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 27, 2017”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/791,014, Response filed Jun. 6, 2016 to Final Office Action dated Jan. 8, 2016”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/791,014, Response filed Aug. 3, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated May 1, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/791,014, Response filed Nov. 10, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 14, 2015”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/791,014, Restriction Requirement dated May 1, 2015”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567, Advisory Action dated Apr. 28, 2016”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567, Final Office Action dated Mar. 9, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567, Non Final Office Action dated May 27, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2015”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 27, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567, Response filed Jan. 22, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2015”, 11 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567, Response filed Apr. 20, 2016 to Final Office Action dated Mar. 9, 2016”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567, Response filed Jun. 25, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 3, 2015”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567, Response filed Aug. 4, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated May 27, 2016”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/833,567, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 3, 2015”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/838,755, Final Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2016”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/838,755, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 17, 2015”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/838,755, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 27, 2016”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/838,755, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 3, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/838,755, Response filed Apr. 15, 2016 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2016”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/838,755, Response filed Jun. 8, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 6, 2015”, 1 pg.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/838,755, Response filed Dec. 1, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 17, 2015”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/838,755, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 6, 2015”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/889,851, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 6, 2015”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/889,851, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 12, 2015”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/889,851, Response filed Feb. 26, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 21, 2015”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/889,851, Response filed Jul. 6, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 6, 2015”, 14 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/889,851, Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 21, 2015”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/889,851, Supplemental Amendment and Response filed Jul. 6, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 6, 2015”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Examiner Interview Summary dated Sep. 16, 2015”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Final Office Action dated Jan. 29, 2016”, 16 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Final Office Action dated Feb. 5, 2015”, 22 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 31, 2015”, 21 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Notice of Allowability dated Jun. 14, 2016”, 2 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 13, 2016”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Response filed Mar. 28, 2016 to Final Office Action dated Jan. 29, 2016”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Response filed Jul. 6, 2015 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 5, 2015”, 18 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 13/959,145, Response filed Oct. 30, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 31, 2015”, 14 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,172, Final Office Action dated Dec. 22, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,172, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 14, 2016”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,172, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 29, 2017”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,172, Response filed Feb. 22, 2017 to Final Office Action dated Dec. 22, 2016”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,172, Response filed May 4, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 4, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,172, Response filed Nov. 14, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 14, 2016”, 19 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,172, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 4, 2016”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,191, Non Final Office Action dated May 16, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,191, Notice of Allowability dated Sep. 8, 2016”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,191, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 31, 2016”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,191, Response filed Apr. 29, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 7, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,191, Response filed Aug. 3, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated May 16, 2016”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/055,191, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 7, 2016”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/071,295, Supplemental Notice of Allowability dated Jan. 26, 2015”, 2 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/094,311, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 28, 2017”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/094,311, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 16, 2016”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/094,311, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 27, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/094,311, Response filed Jul. 26, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Jun. 22, 2016”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/094,311, Restriction Requirement dated Jun. 22, 2016”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,614, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 19, 2017”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,614, Notice of Allowance dated May 8, 2017”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,614, Response filed Mar. 2, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 19, 2017”, 14 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,614, Response filed Sep. 12, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 11, 2016”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,614, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 11, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,639, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 18, 2017”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,639, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 13, 2017”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,639, Response filed Mar. 2, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 18, 2017”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,639, Response filed Sep. 12, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 19, 2016”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/095,639, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 19, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/107,350, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 26, 2016”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/107,350, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 27, 2016”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/159,094, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 29, 2016”, 1 pg.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/159,094, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 29, 2016”, 15 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/159,094, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 29, 2016”, Examiner Interview Summary from Nov. 29, 2016 included, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/159,094, Response filed Jun. 3, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 20, 2016”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/159,094, Response filed Sep. 19, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 29, 2016”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/159,094, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 20, 2016”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,038, Advisory Action dated Mar. 1, 2017”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,038, Final Office Action dated Dec. 19, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,038, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 19, 2016”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,038, Notice of Allowance dated May 24, 2017”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,038, Response filed Feb. 20, 2017 to Final Office Action dated Dec. 19, 2016”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,038, Response filed Jun. 27, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 26, 2016”, 8 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,038, Response filed Oct. 19, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 19, 2016”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,038, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 26, 2016”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,046, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 20, 2017”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,046, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 15, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,046, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 8, 2016”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,046, Response filed Jun. 27, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 26, 2016”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,046, Response filed Oct. 17, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 15, 2016”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/182,046, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 26, 2016”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/211,977, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 12, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/211,977, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 2, 2016”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/211,977, Response filed Apr. 29, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 11, 2016”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/211,977, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 11, 2016”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/215,550, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 27, 2017”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/215,550, Examiner Interview Summary dated Mar. 9, 2017”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/215,550, Final Office Action dated Feb. 1, 2017”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/215,550, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 19, 2016”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/215,550, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 21, 2017”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/215,550, Response filed May 1, 2017 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 1, 2017”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/215,550, Response filed Jun. 22, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 28, 2016”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/215,550, Response filed Dec. 5, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 19, 2016”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/215,550, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 28, 2016”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/275,548, Examiner Interview Summary dated May 25, 2016”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/275,548, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 19, 2016”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/275,548, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 27, 2016”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/275,548, Response filed May 19, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 19, 2016”, 19 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/324,688, Corrected Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 22, 2016”, 2 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/324,688, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 8, 2016”, 18 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/324,688, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 9, 2016”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/324,688, Response filed Apr. 8, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 8, 2016”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286, Advisory Action dated Jun. 21, 2016”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286, Final Office Action dated May 27, 2016”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 17, 2016”, 17 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 30, 2015”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 15, 2017”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286, Response filed Mar. 30, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 30, 2015”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286, Response filed Jun. 13, 2016 to Final Office Action dated May 27, 2016”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286, Response filed Nov. 16, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 17, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286, Response filed Dec. 11, 2015 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 29, 2015”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/456,286, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 29, 2015”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/492,590, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 5, 2016”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/492,590, Response filed Sep. 15, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 25, 2015”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/492,590, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 25, 2016”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/492,590, Supplemental Response filed Sep. 26, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 25, 2016”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Advisory Action dated Feb. 21, 2017”, 5 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jan. 30, 2017”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Final Office Action dated Oct. 2, 2015”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Final Office Action dated Nov. 16, 2016”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 12, 2015”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Non Final Office Action dated May 5, 2016”, 14 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Response filed Jan. 23, 2017 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 16, 2016”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Response filed Jun. 12, 2015 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 12, 2015”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,101, Response filed Dec. 29, 2015 to Final Office Action dated Oct. 2, 2015”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/589,191, Response filed Aug. 5, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated May 5, 2016”, 16 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/594,285, Final Office Action dated May 22, 2017”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/594,285, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 11, 2017”, 15 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/594,285, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 27, 2017”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/594,285, Response filed Apr. 11, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 11, 2017”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/594,285, Response filed Jun. 14, 2017 to Final Office Action dated May 22, 2017”, 9 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/594,285, Response filed Dec. 14, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 7, 2016”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/594,285, Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 7, 2016”, 6 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/599,909, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 27, 2017”, 18 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/635,055, Response filed Jun. 27, 2017 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 27, 2017”, 11 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/635,055, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 27, 2017”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, Advisory Action dated Aug. 11, 2017”, 3 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, Final Office Action dated Jun. 30, 2017”, 13 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, Final Office Action dated Sep. 23, 2016”, 10 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 10, 2017”, 12 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 8, 2016”, 8 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 5, 2017”, 7 pgs.  
 “U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, Response filed Mar. 1, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 10, 2017”, 11 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, Response filed Jun. 13, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 8, 2016”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, Response filed Jul. 27, 2017 to Final Office Action dated Jun. 30, 2017”, 10 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/697,140, Response filed Nov. 16, 2016 to Final Office Action dated Sep. 23, 2016”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/794,309, Final Office Action dated Mar. 20, 2017”, 18 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/794,309, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 20, 2017”, 16 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/794,309, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 22, 2016”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/794,309, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 22, 2015”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/794,309, Response filed Feb. 22, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 22, 2016”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/794,309, Response filed May 22, 2017 to Final Office Action dated Mar. 20, 2017”, 13 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/794,309, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 3, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/876,167, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 27, 2015”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 11, 2015”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/956,724, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jun. 20, 2017”, 3 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/956,724, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 31, 2017”, 17 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/956,724, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 7, 2015”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/956,724, Response filed Jun. 16, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 31, 2017”, 12 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/956,724, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 11, 2016”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/956,724, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 3, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 30, 2015”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,747, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 4, 2016”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/060,007, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 9, 2016”, 9 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/061,352, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 7, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/074,553, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 21, 2016”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/131,663, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 21, 2016”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/166,480, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 18, 2017”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/200,546, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 21, 2016”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/278,777, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 3, 16”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/288,183, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 31, 16”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/288,183, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 27, 17”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/294,994, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 25, 17”, 8 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/294,994, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed May 31, 17”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/297,844, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 20, 2016”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/332,590, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 22, 2016”, 5 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/361,917, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 30, 2016”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/401,768, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 23, 2017”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/401,768, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 22, 2017”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/412,676, Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 3, 2017”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/455,895, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 13, 2017”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/461,675, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 24, 2017”, 6 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/622,718, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 15, 2017”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/626,384, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 10, 2018”, 11 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/659,689, Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 26, 2017”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/662,572, Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 31, 2017”, 7 pgs.

“U.S. Appl. No. 15/664,572, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 3, 2017”, 7 pgs.

“Arthroscopic Meniscal Repair using the Meniscal Cinch™”, Surgical Technique brochure. Arthrex®, 6 sheets, (2008), 6 sheets.

“Bio-Intrafix Tibial Soft Tissue Fastener, Building on the Legacy of IntraFix”, DePuy Mitek brochure, (Feb. 2007), 6 pgs.

“Biomechanical Evaluation of the Biomet Sports Medicine JurggerKnot™ Soft Anchor in Porcine Bone”, Study completed Jan. 2010. Biomet Sports Medicine Research and Development, Warsaw, Indiana, (Jan. 2010), 2 pgs.

“Chinese Application Serial No. 201480027708.4, Office Action dated Feb. 14, 2017”, (W/English Translation), 18 pgs.

“Chinese Application Serial No. 201480027708.4, Office Action dated May 26, 2016”, W/English Translation, 15 pgs.

“Chinese Application Serial No. 201480027708.4, Response filed May 2, 2017 to Office Action dated Feb. 14, 2017”, (W/ English Translation), 17 pgs.

“Chinese Application Serial No. 201480027708.4, Response filed Oct. 10, 2016 to Office Action dated May 26, 2016”, (W/ English Translation of Claims), 14 pgs.

“Do your next distal tendon repair with . . . The Lubbers Technique”, Teno Fix® brochure, Ortheon® Medical, (2003), 2 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 10727548.9, Office Action dated Jan. 11, 2016”, 6 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 10727548.9, Response filed Mar. 19, 2015 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Sep. 18, 2014”, 23 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 11707316.3, Office Action dated Nov. 10, 2015”, 6 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 11707316.3, Response filed Jun. 29, 2015 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Dec. 17, 2014”, 25 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12721676.0, Communication pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Sep. 30, 2015”, 4 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12721676.0, Response filed Apr. 11, 2016 to Communication pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Sep. 30, 2015”, 38 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12791902.5, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Aug. 14, 2015”, 4 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12791902.5, Response filed Feb. 23, 2016 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Aug. 14, 2015”, 12 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12806211.4, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Aug. 13, 2015”, 5 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12806211.4, Response filed Feb. 23, 2016 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Aug. 13, 2015”, 11 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 13818131.8, Office Action dated Jul. 28, 2015”, 2 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 13818131.8, Response filed Feb. 8, 2016 to Office Action dated Jul. 28, 2015”, 14 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 14716173.1, Office Action dated Nov. 5, 2015”, 2 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“European Application Serial No. 14716173.1, Response filed May 16, 2016 to Communication pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC dated Nov. 5, 2015”, 10 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 16168202.6, Partial European Search Report dated May 9, 2017”, 12 pgs.

“European Application Serial No. 12806211.4, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jun. 23, 2016”, 4 pgs.

“EZ Loc Femoral Fixation Device”, copyright 2005 Arthrotek, Inc, (2005), 8 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/026349, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Sep. 20, 2012”, 11 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/026349, International Search Report dated Jul. 28, 2011”, 6 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/026349, Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Jun. 9, 2011”, 5 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/026349, Written Opinion dated Jul. 28, 2011”, 9 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/038188, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Dec. 6, 2012”, 14 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/038188, International Search Report dated Oct. 14, 2011”, 6 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/038188, Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Aug. 5, 2011”, 5 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2011/038188, Written Opinion dated Oct. 14, 2011”, 12 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/037703, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 28, 2013”, 10 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/037703, International Search Report dated Sep. 21, 2012”, 6 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/037703, Written Opinion dated Sep. 21, 2012”, 8 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/062738, International Search Report dated Mar. 6, 2013”, 6 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/062738, Written Opinion dated Mar. 6, 2013”, 7 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/064832, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated May 30, 2014”, 9 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/064832, International Search Report dated Feb. 6, 2013”, 3 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/064832, Written Opinion dated Feb. 6, 2013”, 7 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/075989, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jul. 2, 2015”, 10 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/075989, International Search Report dated Mar. 6, 2014”, 4 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/075989, Written Opinion dated Mar. 6, 2014”, 7 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2014/026413, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Sep. 24, 2015”, 10 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2014/026413, International Search Report dated Jun. 6, 2014”, 5 pgs.

“International Application Serial No. PCT/US2014/026413, Written Opinion dated Jun. 6, 2014”, 8 pgs.

“JuggerKnot™ Soft Anchor Midfoot Repair”, brochure. Biomet Sports Medicine, (Jul. 2011), 12 pgs.

“JuggerKnot™ Soft Anchor. It’s Small. It’s strong. And it’s all suture . . .”, Ordering Information brochure. Biomet Sports Medicine, (Jun. 2011), 2 pgs.

“JuggerKnot™ Soft Anchor. Labral Repair”, brochure. Biomet Sports Medicine, (Apr. 2011), 12 pgs.

“JuggerKnot™ Soft Anchor: Arthroscopic and Mini-Open Rotator Cuff Repair Using JuggerKnot™ Soft Anchor—2.9mm with ALLthread™ Knotless Anchor Surgical Technique”, brochure, Biomet® Sports Medicine, (2013), 16 pgs.

“Make your next tendon repair an open-and-shut case. The Teno Fix® Tendon Repair System”, Teno Fix® brochure, Ortheon@ Medical, (2003), 2 pgs.

“Next Generation in Knee Ligament Reconstruction & Repair Technology”, Suture Tensioner w/Tensiometer, Arthrex®, Inc. catalog, (2009).

“PANALOK Anchor with PDS II and ETHIBOND Suture”, Mitek Products ETHICON, (1997), 2 pgs.

“Rapid Sternal Closure”, KLS Martin L.P., [Online] retrieved from the internet: USPTO Private Pair, U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964, Matter No. 5394.230US2, (2006).

“Rotator Cuff Fixation”, Acufex Fastenator System: Shoulder Arthroscopy, H-2-H-22.

“SE Graft Tensioning System Surgical Technique”, Linvatec Corporation copyright 2003, (2004), 12 pgs.

“Sternal Cable System”, Pioneer®, [Online] retrieved from the internet: U.S. Appl. No. 13/645,964.

“The AutoCuff System”, Opus Medical, [Online], Retrieved from the Internet: <www.opusmedical.com>, (2003), 4 pgs.

“Toggleloc™ Femoral Fixation Device”, Arthrotek, (Mar. 31, 2006), 8 pgs.

“TriTis™ Tibial Fixation System and Implant”, brochure. Scandius Biomedical, (2006).

Albritton, Mark J, et al., “Toggleloc Fixation Device with Ziploop Technology: Biceps Tendon Reattachment”, Biomet Sports Medicine, a Biomet Company Brochure 2009, (2011), 1-12.

Andrews, James R, “Toggleloc™ Fixation Device with Ziploop™ Technology: ACL Reconstruction Bone-Tendon-Bone”, Biomet Sports Medicine, a Biomet Company Brochure, (2013), 1-20.

Arthrotek, “A Biomet Company; Sure fire Hybrid Meniscal Device”, Fall AANA, (2004), 37 pgs.

Barber, Alan F, “Uses and Abuses of Sutures and Anchors”, Shoulder Scope, San Diego Shoulder Arthroscopy Library, (Jul. 1999), 6 pgs.

Barber, Alan F, “Using Sutures and Anchors”, San Diego Shoulder Arthroscopy Course, 17th Annual Meetina, (Jun. 14, 2000), 9 pgs.

Charlton, Timothy, “Ziptight™ Fixation System Featuring Zip Loop™ Technology. Ankle Syndesmosis. Surgical Protocol”, Biomet Sports® Medicine brochure, (Jun. 15, 2011), 8 pgs.

Flavia, Namie Azato, “Traction endurance biomechanical study of metallic suture anchors at different insertion angles”, Acta Ortop. Bras., vol. 11, No. 1, Sao Paulo, (Jan./Mar. 2003), pp. 25-31.

Fromm, Stuart M.D. E, “”, Rapidloc, Meniscal Repair System, Mitek Products, Ethicon, (2001), 6 pgs.

Hecker, AT, et al., “Pull-out strength of suture anchors for rotator cuff and Bankart lesion repairs”, The American Journal of Sports Medicine 21 (6), (1993), 874-879.

Hunt, Patrick, et al., “Development of a Perforated Biodegradable Interference Screw; Arthroscopy:”, The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery, vol. 21, No. 3, (Mar. 2005), 258-265.

Lawhorn, M D, et al., “MaxFire™ Meniscal Repair Device with Zip Loop™ Technology”, Biomet Sports Medicine, (Feb. 29, 2008), 12 pgs.

Majors, MD, Roy Alan, “Meniscal repairs: proven techniques and current trends”, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Inc., (2002), 30-36.

Miller, Mark D, et al., “Pitfalls Associated with Fast-Fix Meniscal Repair”, Arthroscopy: The Journal of Arthroscopic and Related Surgery, vol. 18 No. 8, (Oct. 2002), 939-943.

Saxena, Pankaj, et al., “Use of Double Wires in Sternal Closure, a Useful Technique”, Texas Heart® Institute. Journal List> Tex Heart Inst J > v.33(4), (2006).

Smith, et al., “Endoscopic Meniscal Repair Using the T-Fix”, (1996), 16 pgs.

Smith, et al., “Fast-Fix”, Meniscal Repair System, (2001), 3 pgs.

Thomas, Roseberg D, “Technique for ACL Reconstruction with Acufex Director Drill Guide and Endobutton CL”, Smith & Nephew, Technique Guide, (1999), 18 pgs.



(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Weiler, A, et al., "Biodegradierbare Interferenzschrauben in der Kreuzbandchirurgie", OPJOURNAL 14, (1998), 278-284.

Zeitani, Jacob M.D, "A New Sternal Reinforcement Device to Prevent and Treat Sternal Dehiscence", CTSNet, [Online], Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: <http://www.ctsnet.org/print/article/new-sternal-reinforcement-device-prevent-and-treat-sternal-dehiscence>>, (Jun. 30, 2008), 6 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 14/876,167, Final Office Action dated Jul. 31, 2018", 8 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 14/876,167, Response filed Sep. 28, 2018 to Final Office Action dated Jul. 31, 2018", 10 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 14/936,831, Response filed Aug. 16, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated May 16, 2018", 9 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, Final Office Action dated Aug. 30, 2018", 9 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, Response filed Jun. 13, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 10, 2018", 10 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,108, Response filed Oct. 22, 2018 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 30, 2018", 9 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,747, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 24, 2018", 14 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 14/983,747, Response filed Jun. 13, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 9, 2018", 9 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/131,663, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 2, 2018", 7 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/131,663, Response filed Jul. 13, 2018 to Restriction Requirement dated May 18, 2018", 8 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/166,480, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 20, 2018", 12 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/166,480, Response filed Jul. 18, 2018 to Restriction Requirement dated May 21, 2018", 6 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/200,546, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 15, 2018", 10 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/200,546, Response Filed Sep. 17, 2018 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 16, 2018", 8 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/200,546, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 16, 2018", 6 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/278,777, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 16, 2018", 8 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/288,183, Response filed Oct. 25, 2018 to Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 12, 2018", 7 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/288,183, Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 12, 2018", 6 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/294,994, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 9, 2018", 9 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/294,994, Response filed Oct. 25, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 9, 2018", 10 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/297,844, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 30, 2018", 10 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/461,675, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 28, 2018", 7 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/659,689, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 31, 2018", 13 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/722,002, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 29, 2018", 5 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 16/160,559, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 17, 2018", 6 pgs.

"European Application Serial No. 16168202.6, Response filed Sep. 5, 2018 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Apr. 25, 2018". 13 pgs.

\* cited by examiner



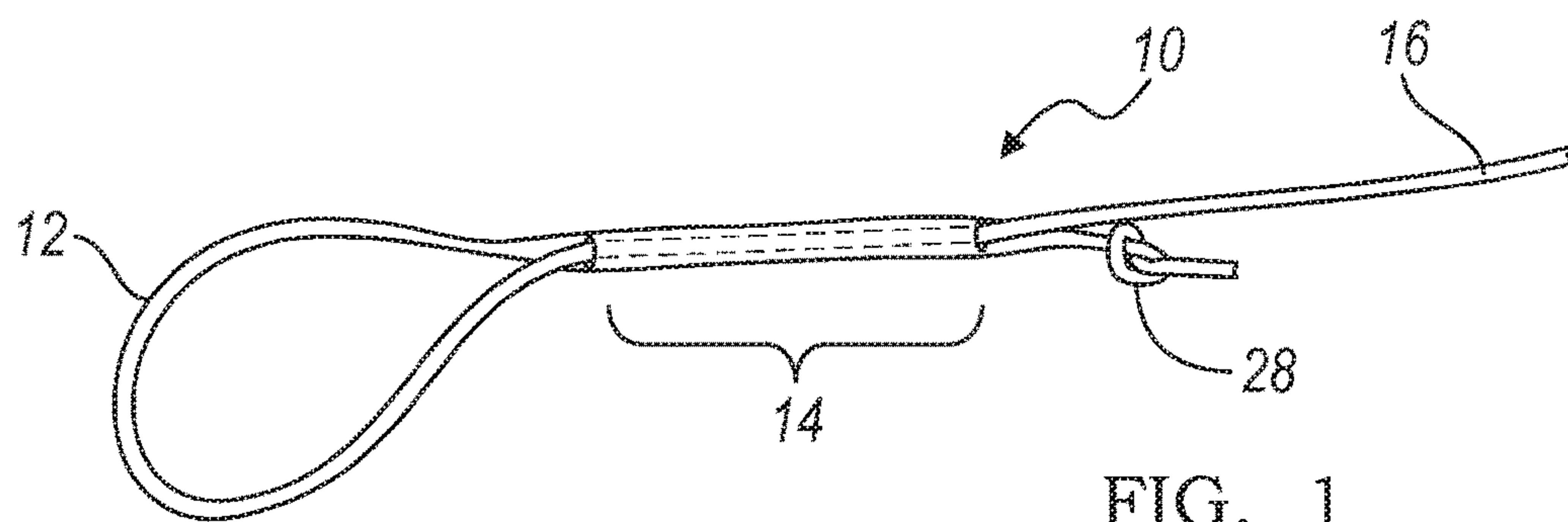


FIG. 1

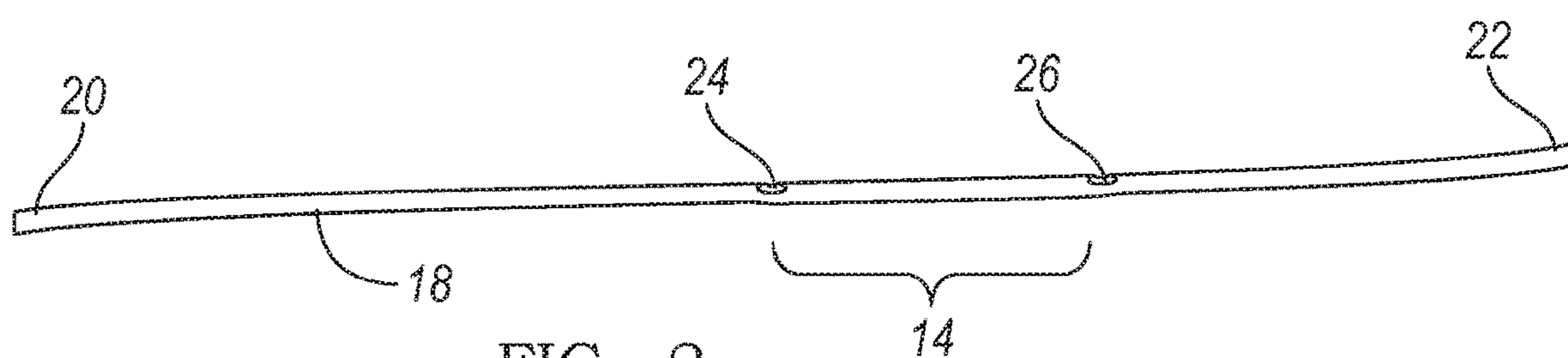


FIG. 2

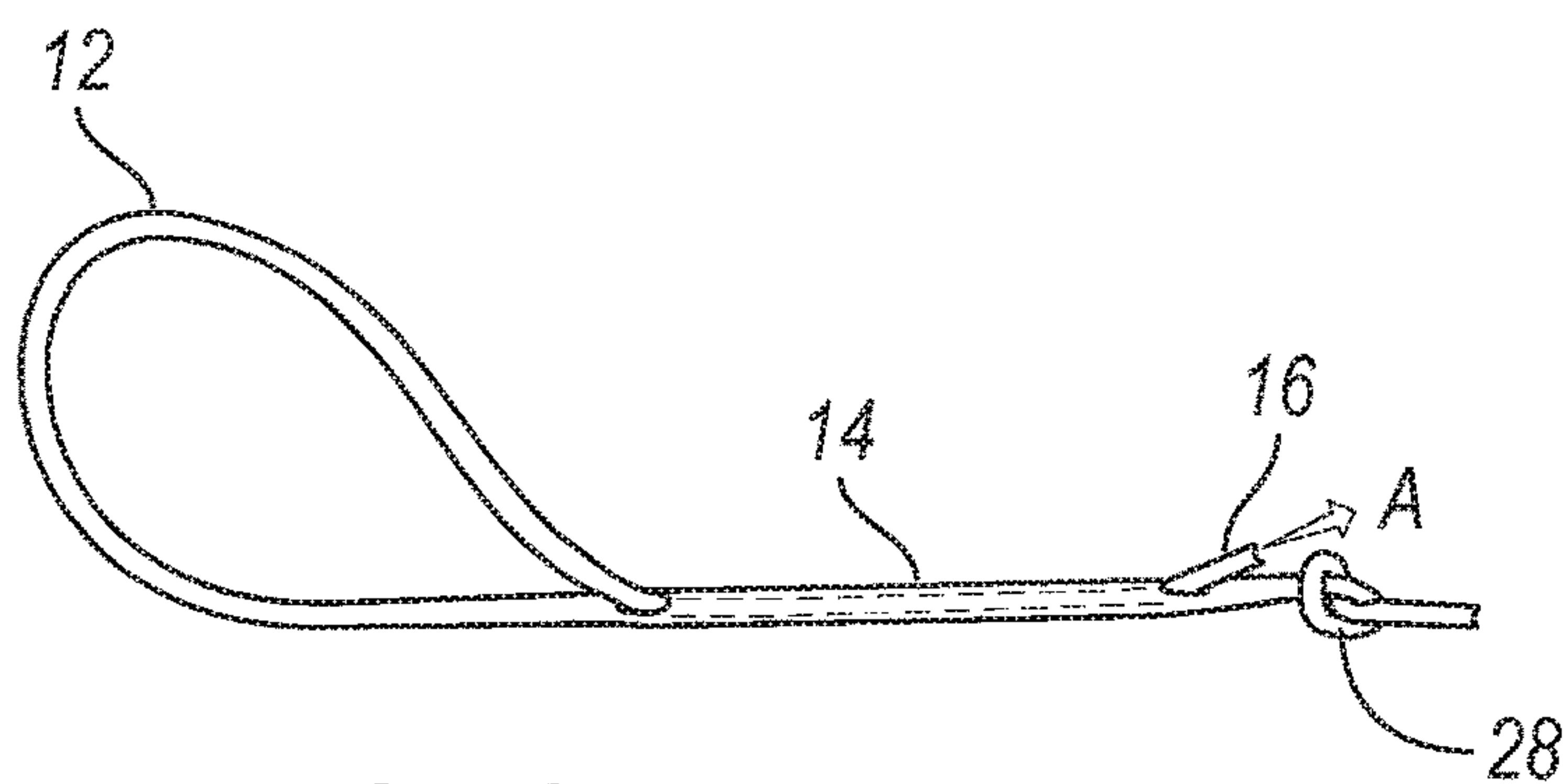


FIG. 3A

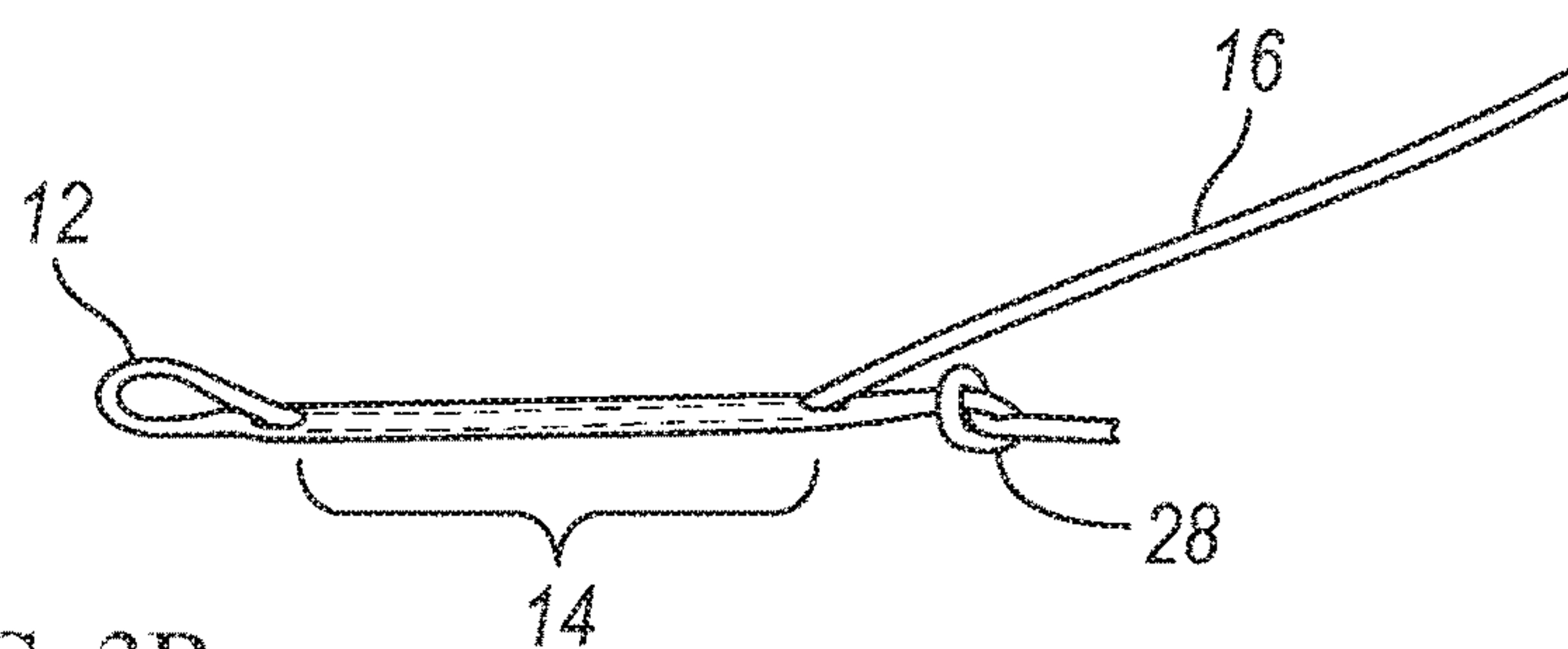


FIG. 3B



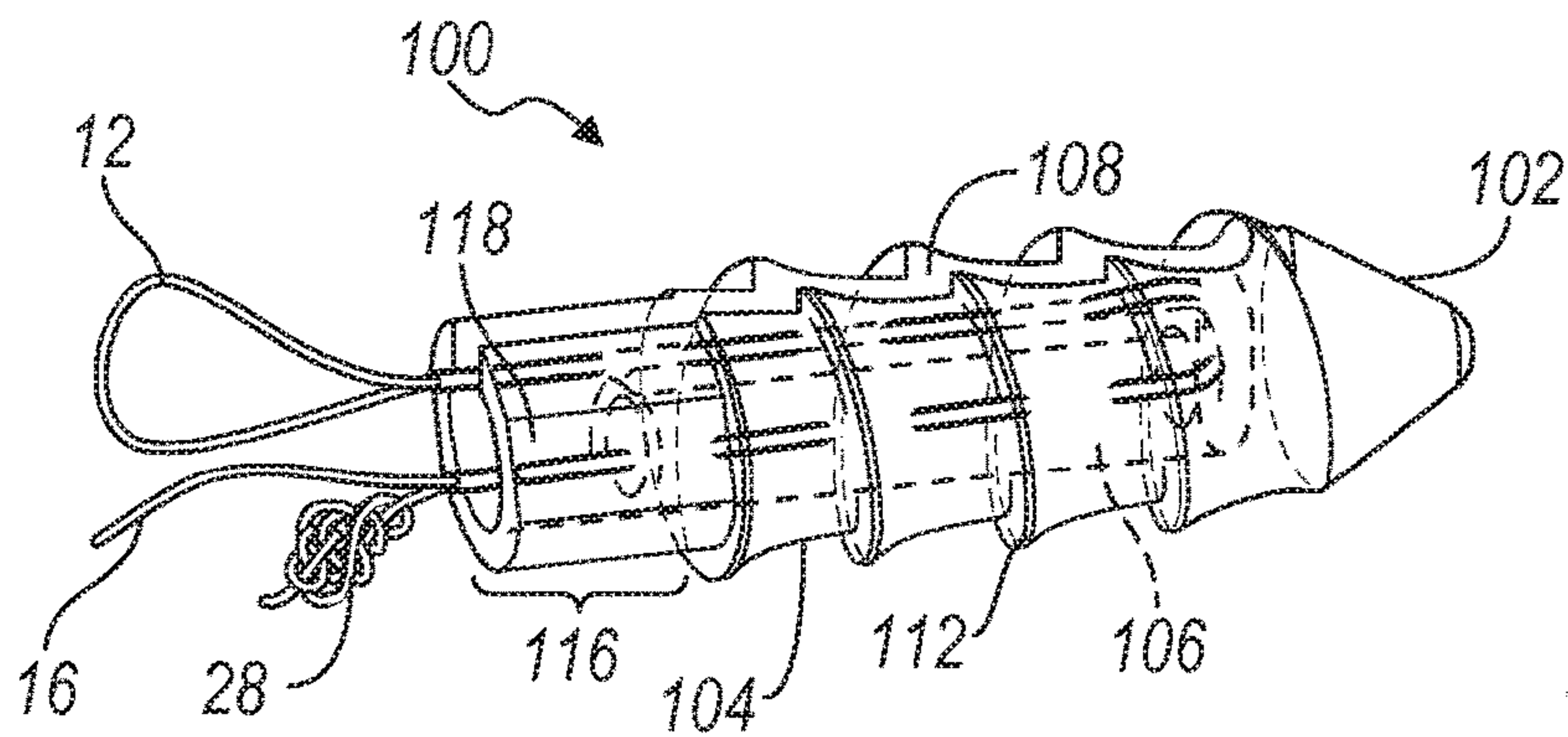


FIG. 4

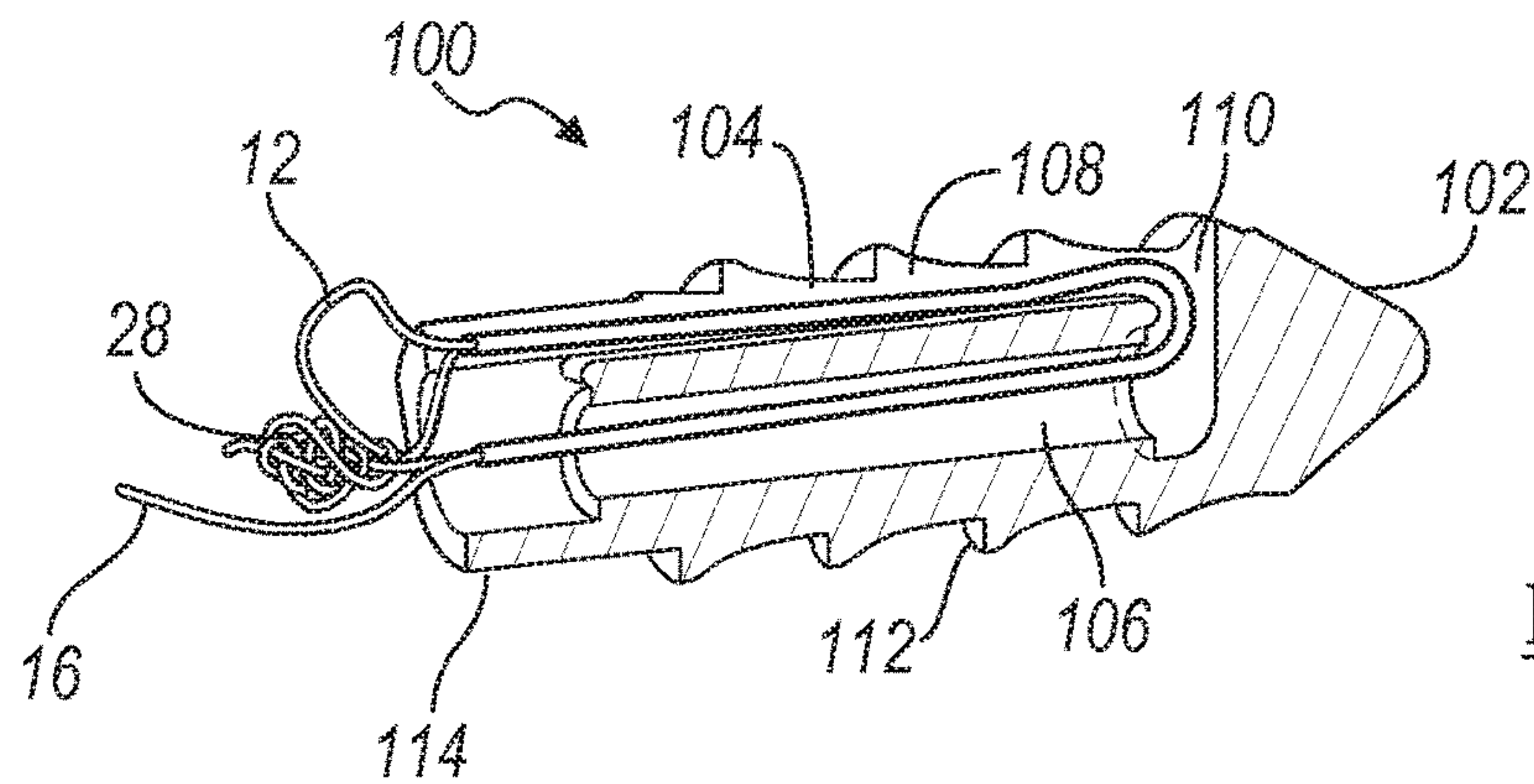


FIG. 5

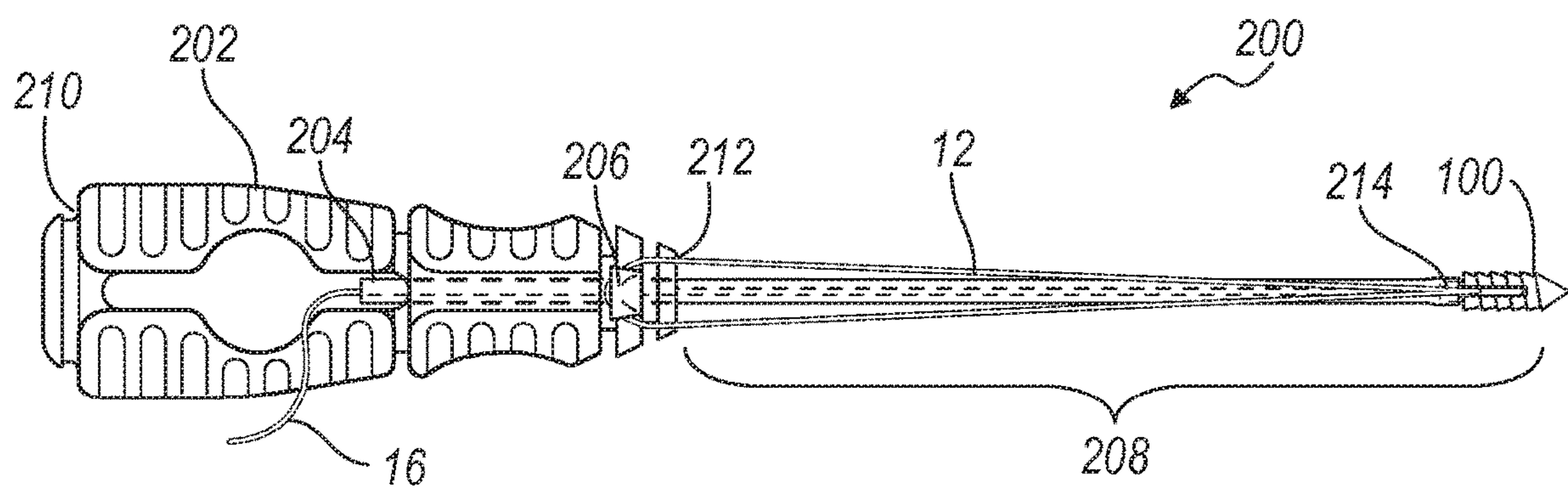


FIG. 6



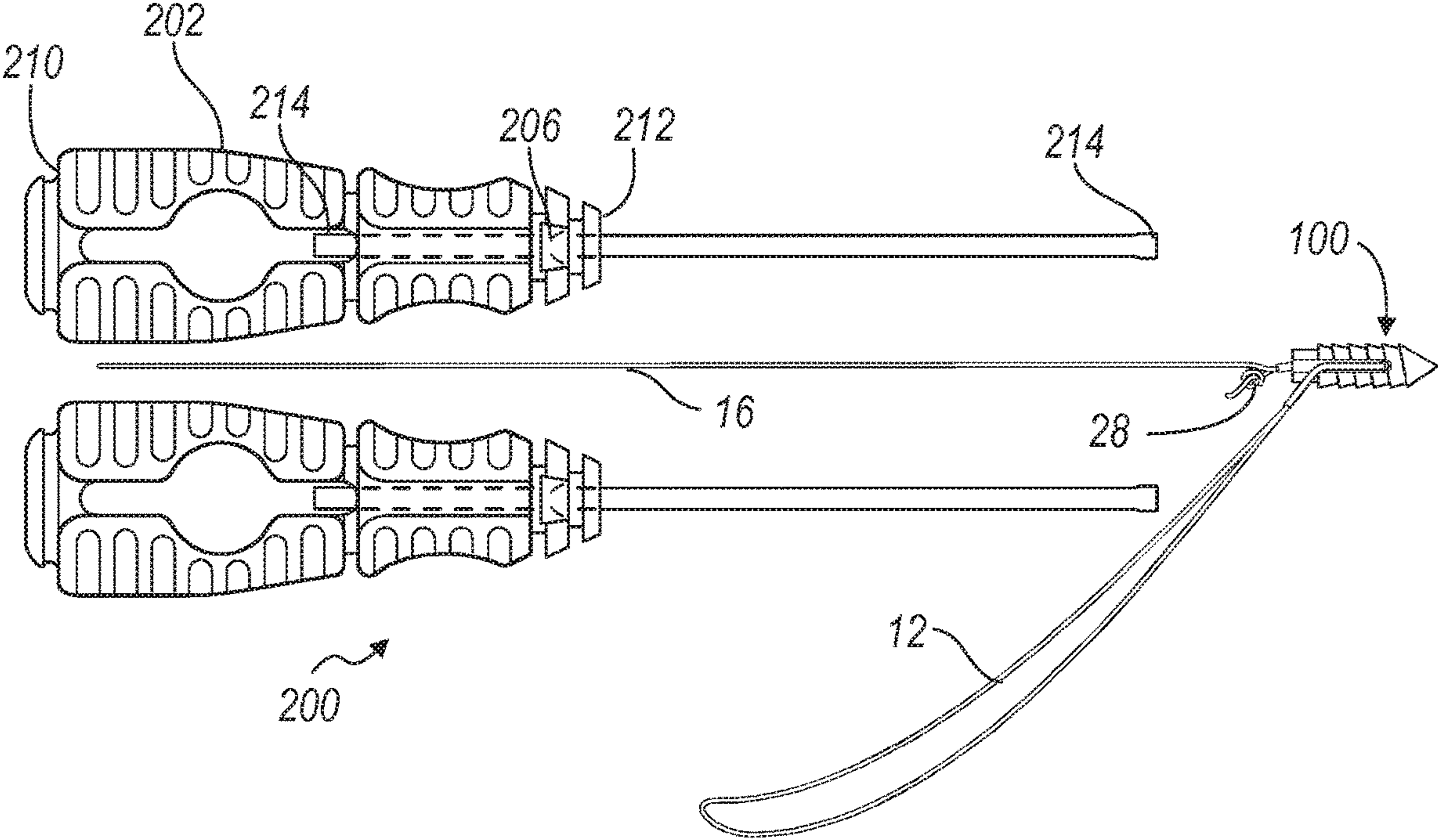


FIG. 7



FIG. 8A

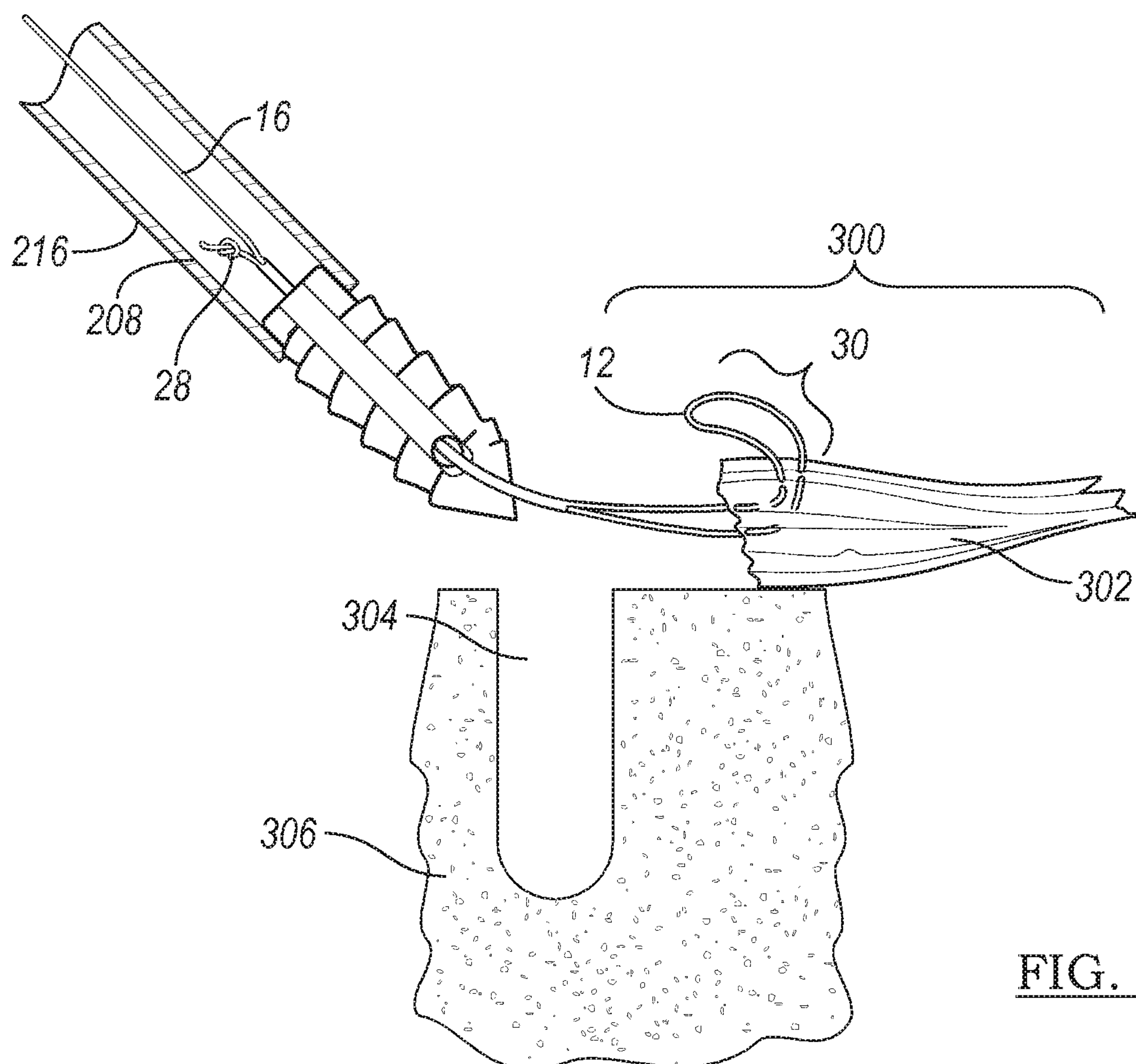
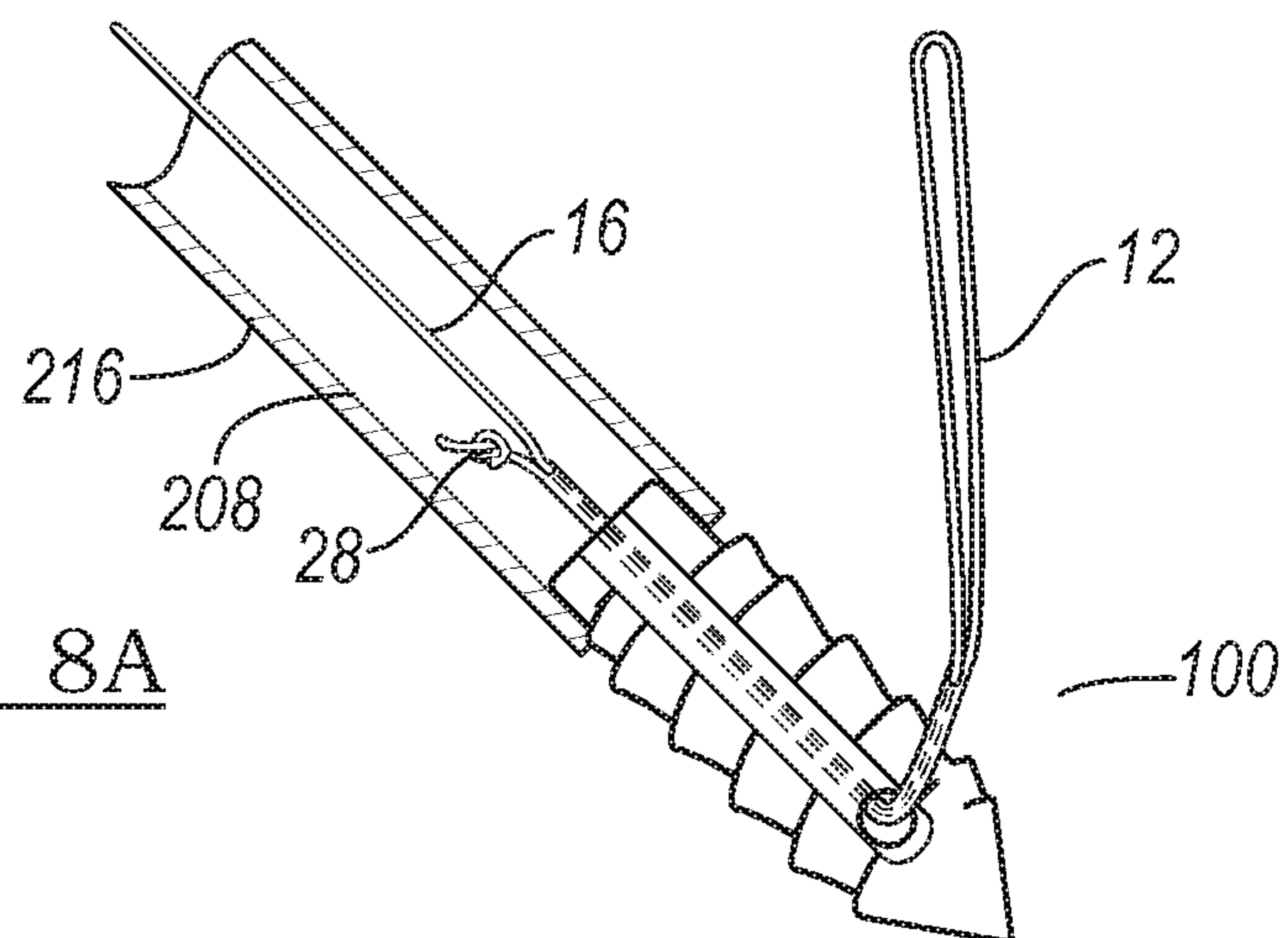


FIG. 8B



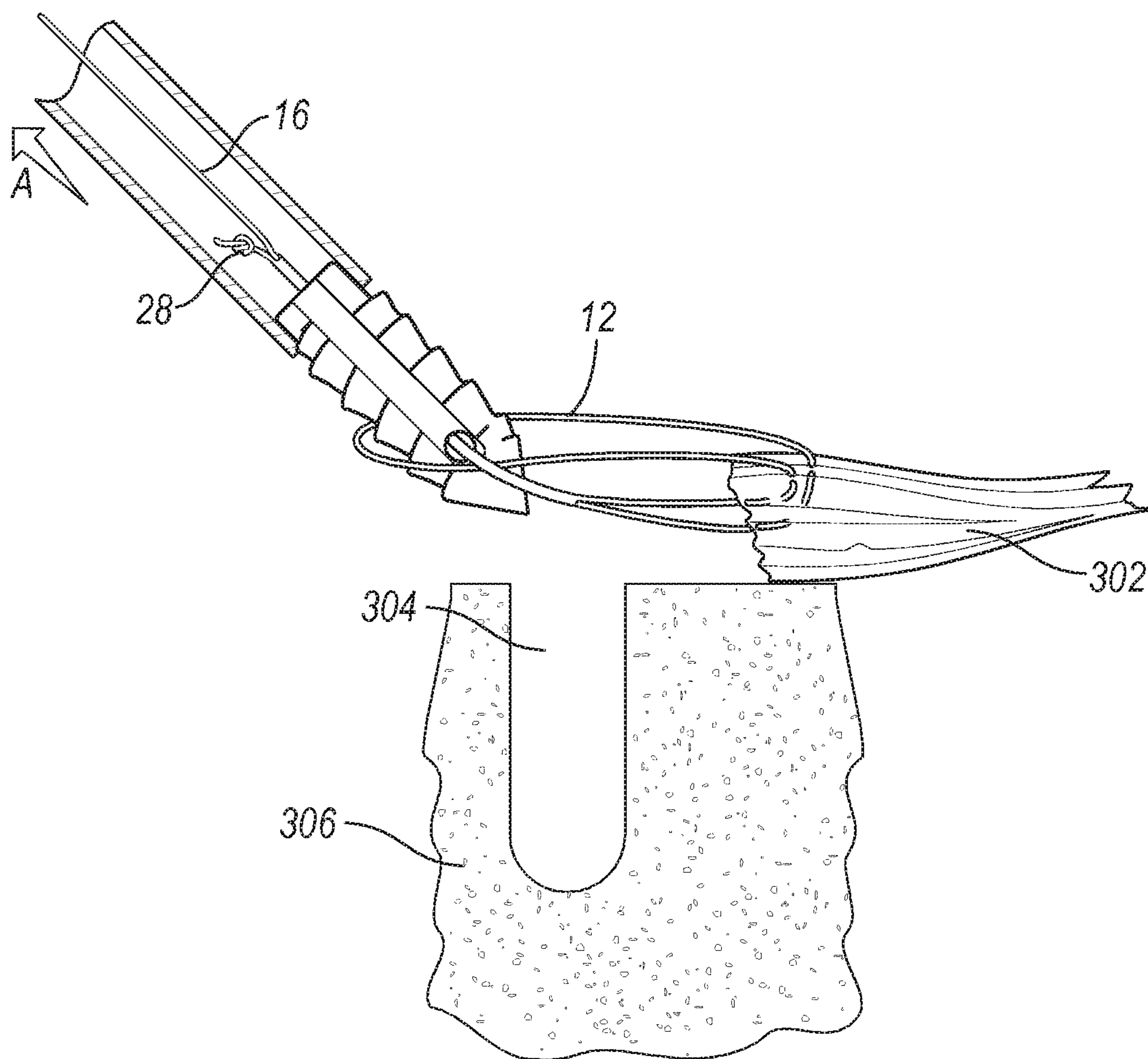


FIG. 8C



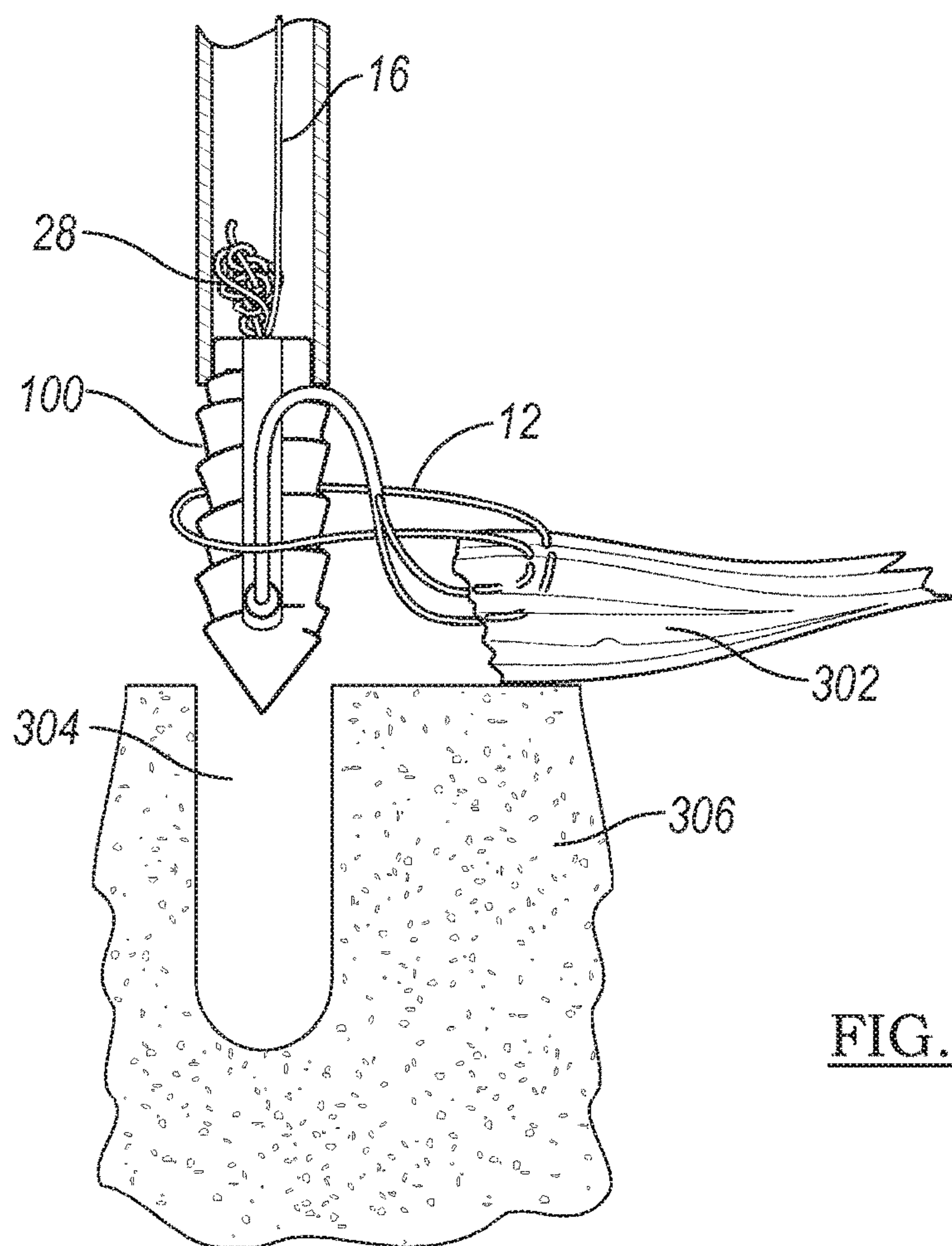


FIG. 8D

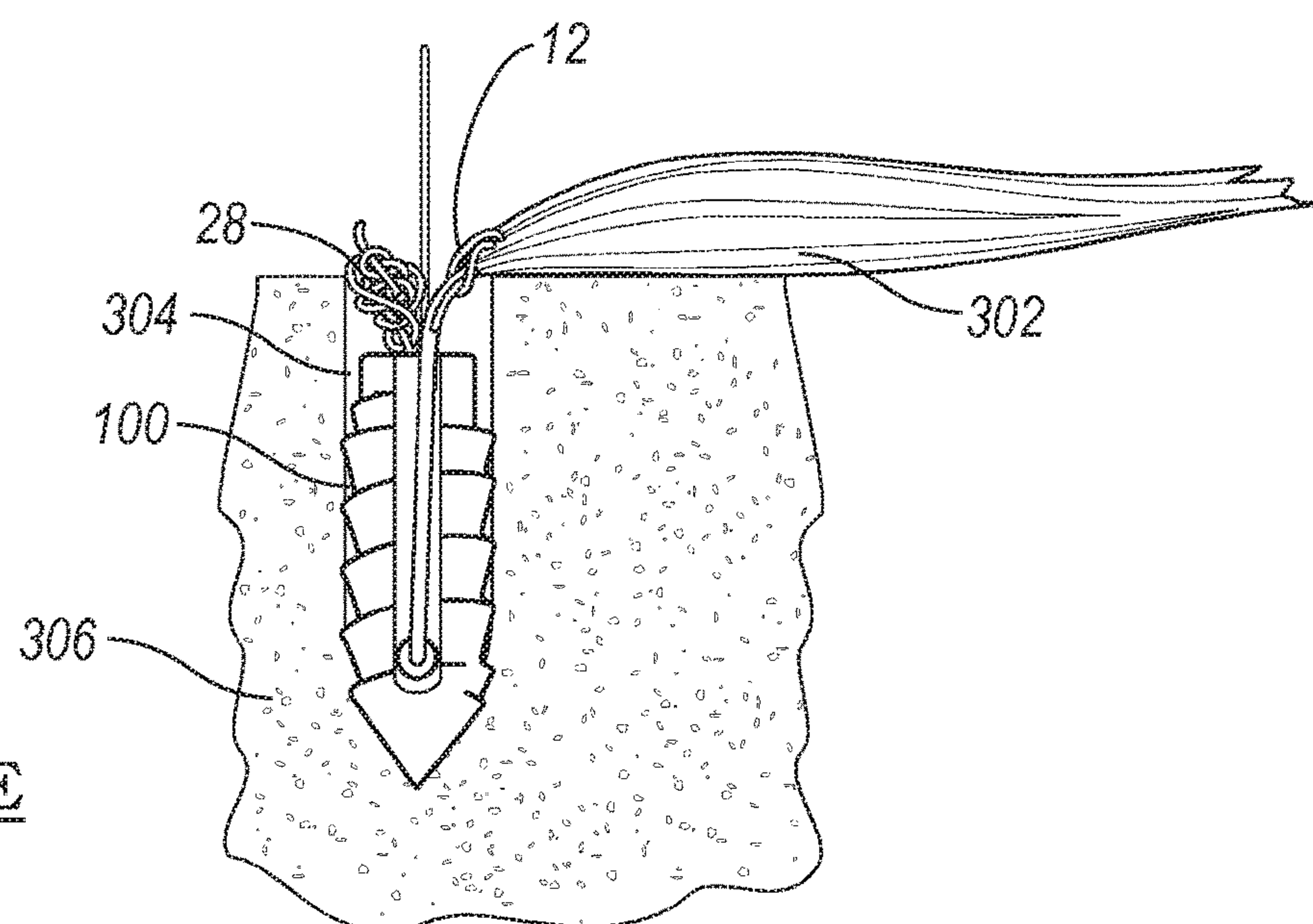
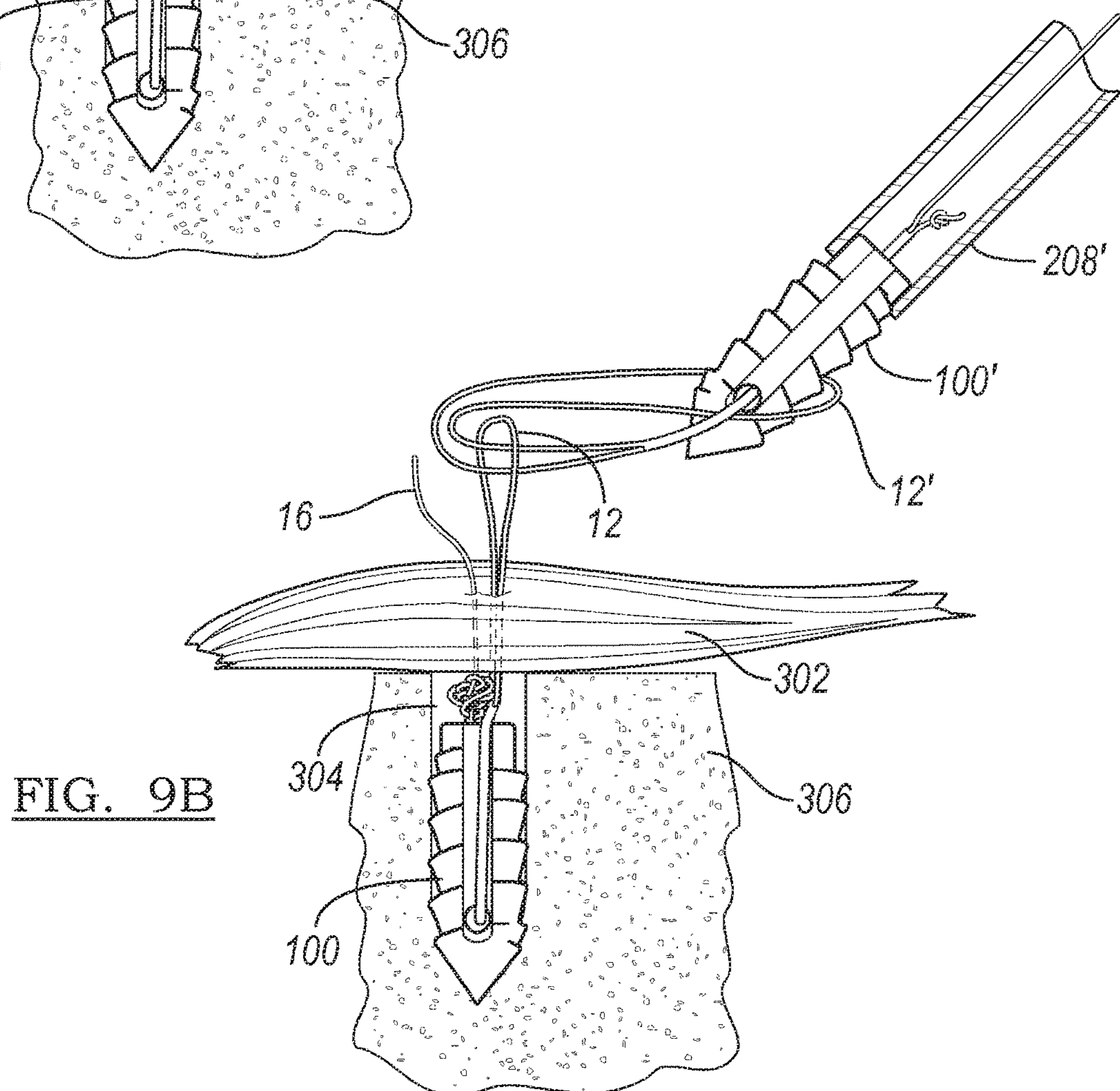
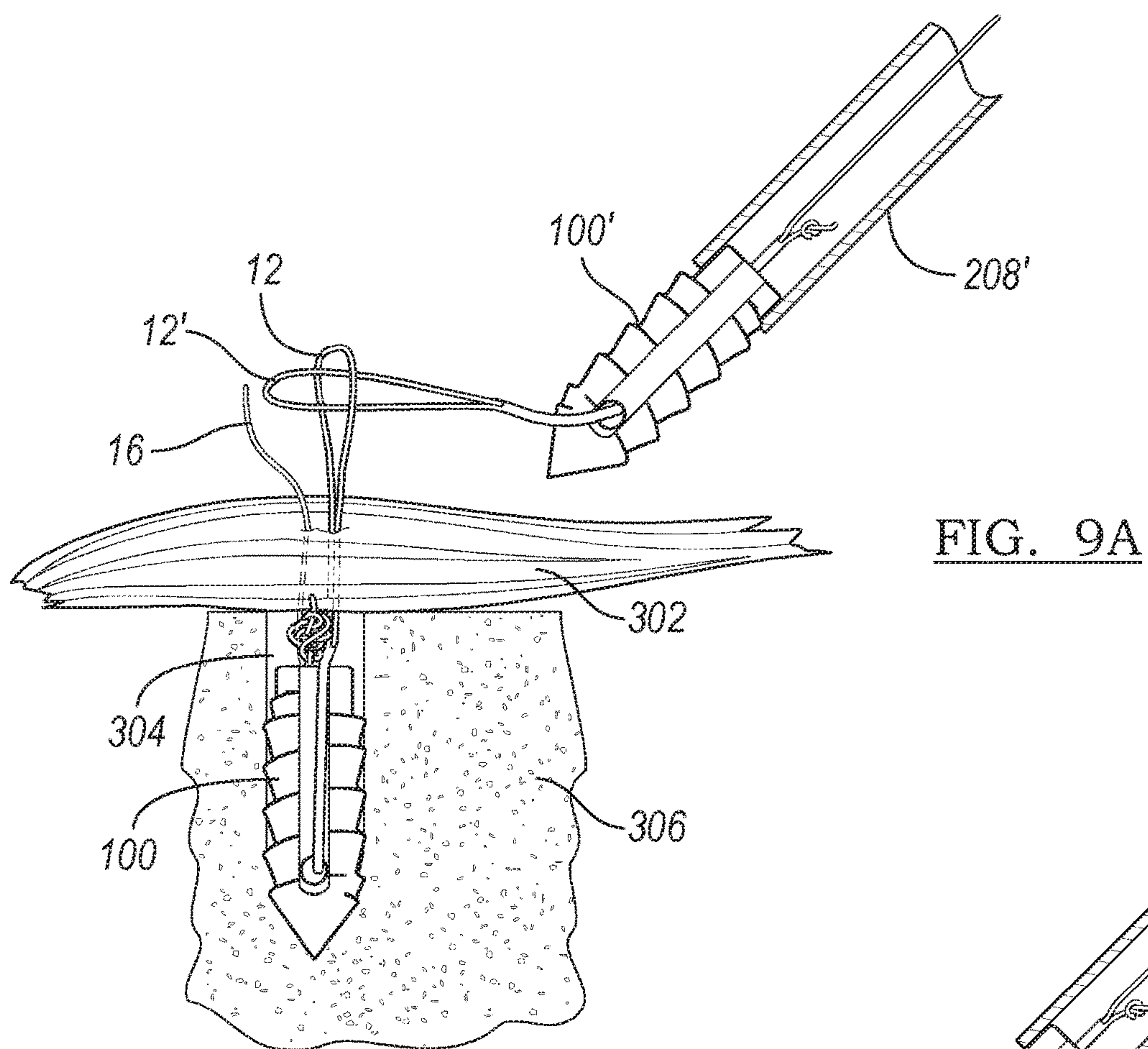


FIG. 8E







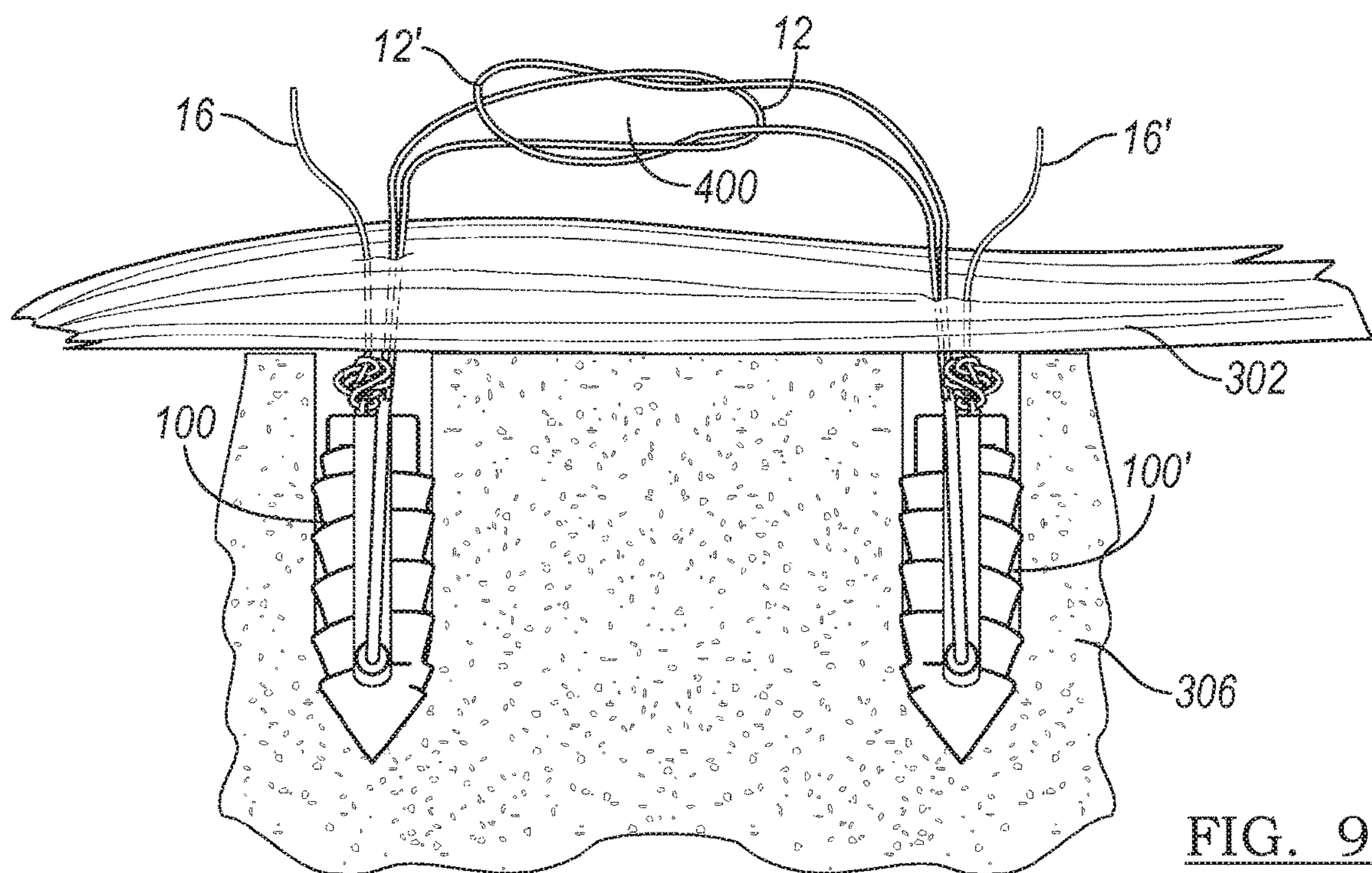


FIG. 9C

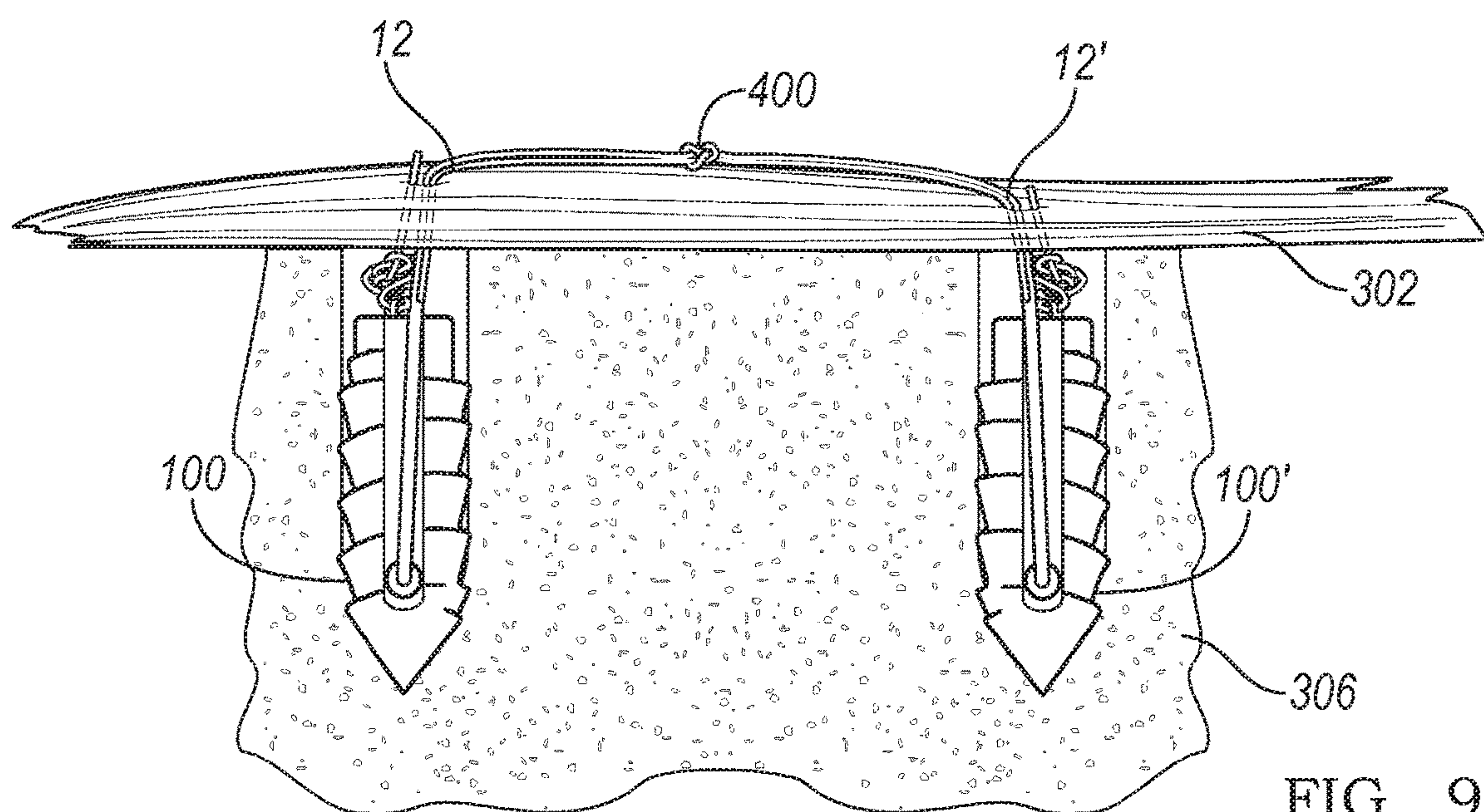


FIG. 9D



## 1

## ADJUSTABLE KNOTLESS LOOPS

## FIELD

The present disclosure relates to methods and apparatuses for securing a flexible construct. In particular, the present disclosure relates to securing a flexible construct with an adjustable loop.

## BACKGROUND

The statements in this section merely provide background information related to the present disclosure and may not constitute prior art.

Surgical procedures are often performed on a body, for example, a human body or anatomy, to repair or replace various portions thereof. For example, the soft tissues of the body may need to be reattached to bones due to trauma, overuse, surgical intervention, or disease.

Soft tissues can be reattached to bone using fastening devices such as screws, staples, and various types of suture anchors. Soft tissues are often fixed to various positions on the bone. For example, to replace a natural tendon fixation point or to replace the tendon itself, fixing a graft to a selected bone area may be desired. One means to fix a soft tissue to the selected area is to provide a suture through a selected portion of the soft tissue and fix the other end of the suture to a selected area on the bone with the fastener. To secure the sutures, the free ends of the suture are tied together to form a knot.

The use of knots in surgical procedures, however, can be improved upon. In minimally invasive procedures, such as arthroscopic or laparoscopic procedures, the surgical site is not readily accessible and limits the surgeon's ability to tie a knot manually. One remote method of securing the suture is tying each of the suture ends into a knot extracorporeally and then remotely advancing the knot into the surgical site using suitably configured instruments. Securing the suture remotely can be cumbersome and time-consuming.

Accordingly, there is a need for improved devices for securing a suture without a knot. There is a need for surgical methods to facilitate easy and efficient securing of the suture.

## SUMMARY

The present teachings provide methods of attaching a soft tissue to an adjacent bone at a defect site. An adjustable loop of a flexible construct contained in a bore defined by a fastener is passed through the soft tissue. The fastener is passed back through the adjustable loop to fold the adjustable loop upon itself. The fastener is attached to the bone. An adjusting arm on the flexible construct is engaged to reduce the size of the adjustable loop and secure the soft tissue to the bone.

The present teachings also provide methods of repairing a cartilage defect. An adjustable loop of a flexible construct is offset through a bore defined by a fastener. The adjustable loop is secured to a proximal end of the fastener with a restriction element. The adjustable loop is passed through the cartilage. The fastener is passed back through the adjustable loop to fold the adjustable loop upon itself. The fastener is fixed to an area adjacent the cartilage defect such that the adjustable loop and a proximal end of the fastener abut the cartilage defect. An adjusting arm on the flexible construct is engaged to reduce the size of the adjustable loop and secure the soft tissue to the bone.

## 2

The present teachings further provide methods of attaching a soft tissue to an adjacent bone at a defect site. An adjustable loop of a first flexible construct contained in a bore defined by a first fastener is passed through a tissue.

The first fastener is then attached to the bone. A second fastener having a second adjustable loop of a second flexible construct passed through a bore therein is passed through the first adjustable loop on the first fastener. The second fastener is passed back through the first adjustable loop to interlace the first adjustable loop and the second adjustable loop.

Further areas of applicability will become apparent from the description provided herein. It should be understood that the description and specific examples are intended for purposes of illustration only and are not intended to limit the scope of the present disclosure.

## DRAWINGS

The drawings described herein are for illustration purposes only and are not intended to limit the scope of the present disclosure in any way.

FIG. 1 depicts a flexible construct according to various embodiments;

FIG. 2 depicts a fully extended flexible construct according to various embodiments;

FIGS. 3A and 3B depict movement of the adjustable loop according to various embodiments;

FIG. 4 depicts an assembly of an adjustable loop disposed about a suture anchor according to various embodiments;

FIG. 5 depicts a cross-section of the assembly of FIG. 4;

FIG. 6 depicts the adjustable loop disposed about a suture anchor and attached to a driver according to various embodiments;

FIG. 7 depicts an exploded view of the assembly of FIG. 6;

FIGS. 8A through 8E depict a surgical technique according to various embodiments; and

FIGS. 9A through 9D depict a surgical technique using two flexible constructs according to various embodiments.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The following description is merely exemplary in nature and is not intended to limit the present disclosure, application, or uses. Although certain examples and surgical methods disclosed herein are in conjunction with a suture anchor, it is understood that the suture fixation device can be any device with which to hold a suture. While the present teachings are disclosed in connection with labral repairs, it is understood that the devices and surgical techniques can easily be adapted for other orthopedic and non-orthopedic uses.

Referring to FIGS. 1 through 3B, the flexible construct 10 includes an adjustable loop 12, a passage 14, and an adjusting arm 16. Reduction of the adjustable loop 12 compresses the tissue and provides fixation of the tissue. The adjustable loop 12 and the surgical methods detailed herein, eliminate the need to tie a knot and thereby increase surgical efficiency. As compared to traditional sutures secured by tying a knot, the flexible construct 10 of various embodiments provides increased load to failure, has multiple-fold increased strength, has a decreased stretch at failure, and has multiple-fold stiffness at failure.

Referring to FIG. 2, the flexible construct 10 can be made from any biocompatible material that is flexible and can pass through and secure a tissue. Exemplary materials include, but are not limited to, non-resorbable polymers, such as



polyethylene or polyester, resorbable polymers, metals, and various combinations thereof. The materials can include those formed into a monofilament, multiple filaments, cables, and the like. In various embodiments, the flexible construct **10** is made of a hollow material to allow for the appropriate folding and tensioning thereon.

In various embodiments, the flexible construct **10** can be a suture **18**. The suture **18** used to form the construct is generally a hollow suture having a distal end **20** and proximal end **22**. The suture **18** can be formed as a braided or multiple-filament suture structure that is formed to define a substantially tubular hollow-shaped flexible construct **10**.

The suture **18** contains a first opening **24** located closer to the distal end **20** and the second opening **26** located closer to the proximal end **22**. In various embodiments, the first opening **24** and the second opening **26** can extend along a top surface of the suture **18** and are sized to accommodate passage of the distal end **20** of the suture therethrough. It is understood that the first opening **24** and the second opening **26** need not be formed by cutting the suture **18** or by removing any suture material. For example, the first opening **24** or the second opening **26** can be formed by passing the suture distal end **20** through the sidewall of the hollow tubular suture **18**.

The passage **14** is defined by the area between the first opening **24** and the second opening **26**. The passage **14** can be a short passage, can extend to the length of a fastener used therewith, or have a greater length, as further detailed later herein.

To provide the adjustable loop **12** and the adjusting arm **16**, the distal end **20** of the suture **18** is passed through the first opening **24**, into and through the passage **14**, and advanced out of the second opening **26**. The portion exiting from the second opening **26** provides the adjusting arm **16** and the folded end provides the adjustable loop **12**.

Other adjustable loops that are useful in the various embodiments detailed herein are disclosed in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/541,506 to Stone, filed Sep. 29, 2006, and assigned to Biomet Sports Medicine, Inc., which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Referring to FIGS. 3A and 3B, the adjusting arm **16** is engaged or pulled in direction A to cause movement of the adjustable loop **12**. As the adjustable loop **12** is reduced in size (or creating a smaller diameter loop **12**), the adjusting arm **16** lengthens as shown in FIG. 3B. In various embodiments, the movement of the suture **18** is only in the direction of arrow A and movement is prevented in the opposite direction. This unidirectional movement is controlled by maintaining tension (by pulling, for example) on the flexible construct **10** to radially compress the passage **14** about the suture portion contained therein as further detailed later herein.

To facilitate the unidirectional movement, a restriction element **28** can be included near the proximal end **22**. The restriction element **28** controls movement of the adjustable loop **12** and the adjusting arm **16**. Moreover, the restriction element **28** can prevent displacement of the flexible construct **10** in minimally invasive procedures. As depicted, the restriction element **28** is a knot. It is understood that the restriction element **28** does not provide the tissue fixation, but it is the tissue compression provided by the reduction of the adjustable loop **12** about the tissue that provides the fixation. The restriction element **28** can include other devices used to retain a suture, such as a suture clip.

The flexible construct **10** can be attached to a fastener to create an assembly. As shown in FIGS. 4 and 5, an asymmetric suture anchor **100** is used as the fastener. The

asymmetric suture anchor **100** is similar to anchors described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/386,068 to Stone et al., filed Mar. 21, 2006, and assigned to Biomet Sports Medicine, Inc., which is hereby incorporated by reference.

The asymmetric suture anchor **100** includes a tip **102**, an anchor body **104** having an interior bore **106**, an exterior suture-receiving channel **108** defined by one side of the anchor body, and a port **110** connecting the interior bore **106** and the exterior suture-receiving channel **108**. The anchor can be made of any biocompatible material including, but not limited to, a metal, such as titanium, stainless steel, or alloys of cobalt, chromium, etc., or a polymer such as polyetheretherketone (PEEK) or polymers and copolymers of lactic and glycolic acid.

At the distal end of anchor **100**, the tip **102** is adapted to substantially ease entry of the asymmetric suture anchor **100** into the bone portion. The tip **102** can be generally smooth or rounded as shown in FIGS. 4 and 5, or the tip **102** can be pointed as shown in FIGS. 6-9D. The tip **102** guides the anchor **100** such that the anchor **100** can be placed into a pre-drilled hole in a bone tissue to reattach a soft tissue thereto without damaging the soft tissue. In various embodiments, the asymmetric suture anchor **100** can be rotated or twisted upon insertion into the pre-drilled hole to align and set the asymmetric suture anchor **100** prior to completely advancing the anchor **100** to its final position.

Attached to the tip **102** is the anchor body **104**. The anchor body **104** can be externally threaded or have helical or annular ribs. The threading can be a helical thread which starts at the meeting point of the tip **102** and the anchor body **104** as shown in threads **112**. The threads **112** facilitate engagement of the tissue by the asymmetric suture anchor **100**.

A bore **106** in the anchor body **104** extends from a proximal end of the anchor body **104** through an interior portion of the anchor body. The bore **106** generally extends along the longitudinal axis of the anchor body **104** and is open at the proximal end. The bore **106** can be offset with the outer diameter of the anchor body or the bore **106** can be concentric with the outer diameter of the anchor body. The bore **106** provides an area in which a region of the adjustable loop **12** can be placed in the interior of the anchor body **104**. The bore **106** is sufficiently sized to prevent passage of the restriction element **28** therethrough. Generally, the restriction element **28** is larger than the bore **106** and cannot fit therein.

As shown in FIG. 5, the restriction element **28** can optionally be connected to the adjustable loop **12** to further secure the adjustable loop **12** in the anchor **100**. In such embodiments, the restriction element **28** can be attached to the adjusting arm **16**. The adjusting arm **16** can be sewn or knotted into the restriction element to create a bridge or passage across the proximal end of the anchor **100**. The adjusting arm **16** can also be passed through the adjustable loop **12** to interlace the adjusting arm **16** and the adjustable loop **12**. In either such embodiment, the adjustable loop is further secured to the anchor **100**.

The bore **106** is connected to a suture-receiving channel **108** with the port **110**. The suture-receiving channel **108** is located on an exterior surface of the anchor body **104**. The suture-receiving channel **108** provides an area in which a region of the adjustable loop **12** can optionally be placed on the exterior of the anchor body **104** without damaging the flexible construct **10**.

The port **110** connecting the suture-receiving channel **108** and the interior bore **106** is generally perpendicular to at



## 5

least one of the suture-receiving channel **108** and the interior bore **106**. The port **110** provides the communication between the inside of the anchor (interior bore **106**) and the outside of the anchor (suture-receiving channel **108**). The port **110** is sized to receive the adjustable loop **12**. As shown, the port **110** and the external suture-receiving channel **108** partially extend into the tip **102** and provide a break in the threading **112**. The port **110** can have the same diameter as the interior bore **106**. In various embodiments, the port **110** diameter, the interior bore **106** diameter, and the cross-section of the suture-receiving channel **108** are the same. The anchor **100** is stable and will not toggle when stress is placed on the anchor **100**.

The suture-receiving channel **108** and the bore **106** are considered to be offset or asymmetrical due to the adjustable loop **12** being partly received in the interior of the anchor body **104** at the bore **106** and partly received in the exterior of the anchor body **104** at the suture-receiving channel **108**. The combination and arrangement of the bore **106**, the suture-receiving channel **108**, and the port **110** form a continuous track or loop around which the adjustable loop **12** can be wrapped. In various embodiments, the passage **14** can be sized to be longer than the track or loop. This allows for radially compression or tensioning of the passage **14** using the anchor **100** and thereby prevents movement of the adjustable loop **12**.

The asymmetric suture anchor **100** can include a proximal end groove **114** to receive the suture and provides a surface upon which the restriction element **28** abuts. The proximal end groove **114** is in communication with the opening at the proximal end of the anchor body **104**.

The proximal end of the asymmetric suture anchor **100** also includes a driver-engaging region **116**, such as those detailed earlier herein. Particular to the asymmetric anchor, the proximal end groove **114** can be provided with a key **118**, depicted as inwardly curving shapes which will be axially received in the mating female driver.

Although the various embodiments detailed herein are used in connection with the asymmetric suture anchor **100**, it is understood that any other anchor or screw can be used in connection with the adjustable loop **12**. Suitable anchors can include an interior bore or opening in which to house the adjustable loop **12** and/or include features to protect the flexible construct **10**.

Referring to FIGS. **6** and **7**, the anchor **100** and the adjustable loop **12** combination is mated or connected to a driver **200**. The driver **200** includes a handle **202**, an adjusting arm receptacle **204**, an adjustable loop mount **206**, and an elongated, hollow shaft **208**.

The handle **202** is located at the driver first proximal end **210**. The handle **202** is partially hollow and is in communication with the shaft **208** at the shaft first proximal end **212** to facilitate passage of the adjusting arm **16** from the proximal end groove **114** of the anchor, down through the shaft **208**, and out of the adjusting arm receptacle **204** on the handle **202**. The handle **202** further includes the adjustable loop mount **206** to secure the adjustable loop **12** such that advancement of the driver **200** having the anchor **100** thereon through the cannula does not unintentionally move the adjustable loop **12**.

To connect the driver **200**, the anchor **100**, and the flexible construct **10**, the adjustable loop **12** is passed through the bore **106** of the anchor **100**. The restriction element **28** is arranged to contact the proximal end groove **114**. The adjusting arm **16** is extended through the hollow shaft **208**, passed through the handle **202**, and passed through the adjusting arm receptacle **204**. The anchor **100** is oriented in

## 6

close proximity to a second distal end **214** of the shaft **208**. Next, the adjustable loop **12** is directed through the external suture-receiving channel **108** of the anchor **100** and out of the port **110**. The driver-engaging feature **118** of the anchor **100** is then connected to the mated feature on the shaft second distal end **214**. The adjustable loop **12** can be aligned adjacent to the exterior of the shaft **208** to extend the adjustable loop **12** to the adjustable loop mount **206**. In embodiments employing a restriction element **28**, the restriction element **28** can be sized to prevent passage of the restriction element through the shaft **208**.

Next, the adjustable loop **12** can be removably fixed or connected to the adjustable loop mount **206**. The adjustable loop mount **206** keeps the flexible construct **10** in proper alignment with the shaft **208** such that advancement of the driver **200** having the anchor **100** and flexible construct **10** thereon, through a cannula **216** does not unintentionally move the flexible construct **10**. Attaching the adjustable loop **12** to the adjustable loop mount **206** provides compression of the passage **14** and thereby restricts movement of the adjustable loop **12** in the direction opposite to arrow A of FIGS. **3A** and **3B**. When the adjustable loop **12** is disengaged from the adjustable loop mount **206**, moving the adjusting arm **16** causes a reduction in the size of the adjustable loop **12**. In various embodiments, the adjustable loop **12** need not be mounted to the adjustable loop mount **206**.

The tension can be maintained on the adjusting arm **16** by containing the adjusting arm **16** in the adjusting arm receptacle **204** or by other suitable means. As long as tension is maintained on the adjusting arm **16** (for example, via the adjusting arm receptacle **204**) and the adjustable loop **12** (for example, via the adjustable loop mount **206**), the flexible construct **10** will not move while on the driver.

In various embodiments, the flexible construct **10** is used to fix a defect where there is a need to fix a soft tissue or implant to a bone. The flexible construct **10** and surgical techniques detailed herein can be used with various repairs of the shoulder, wrist, hand, ankle, foot, elbow, knee, or hip as non-limiting examples. Exemplary repairs include Bankart Repair, SLAP Repair, Acromioclavicular separation, rotator cuff repair, capsule repair or capsulolabral reconstruction, biceps tenodesis, or deltoid repair of the shoulder; scapholunate ligament reconstruction or ulnar radial collateral ligament reconstruction of the wrist or hand; lateral stabilization, medial stabilization, Achilles tendon repair and reconstruction, halux valgus reconstruction, midfoot reconstruction, and forefoot reconstruction of the ankle or foot; lateral epicondylitis (tennis elbow) repair, ulnar or radial collateral ligament reconstruction, and biceps tendon reconstruction of the elbow; and extra-capsular repair, medial collateral ligament repair, lateral collateral ligament repair, posterior oblique ligament repair, joint capsule closure, iliotibial band tenodesis reconstruction, patellar realignment and repair, patellar ligament and tendon repair, and vastus medialis obliquus muscle advancement.

Referring to FIGS. **8A** through **8D**, methods of repairing a soft tissue defect, such as a cartilage defect are provided. The adjustable loop **12** is offset in the bore **106** of the asymmetric suture anchor **100** and affixed to the driver **200** as detailed above. The adjustable loop **12** is released from the adjustable loop mount **206**, if used, and the assembly is placed in the cannula **216** at the defect site **300**.

The adjustable loop **12** is then passed through the cartilage **302** as shown in FIG. **8B**. The adjustable loop **12** can be passed through the cartilage **302** by piercing a hole in the cartilage prior to passing the suture therethrough. This can



be performed with a separate needle, a needle that is removably attached to the adjustable suture loop 12 or, depending on the fastener used, with a tip of the fastener. Any suitable suture passer or other device can also be used to pass the adjustable loop 12 through the cartilage 302 such as those known in the art as "bird beak" passers or suture lariat. Two devices useful for passing the suture include those sold under the tradenames SpeedPass and ArthroPass, both made by Biomet Sports Medicine, Inc. of Warsaw, Ind. A front portion 30 of the adjustable loop is passed through and protrudes from the cartilage 302.

The front portion 30 is lengthened (or further pulled through the cartilage 302) to provide an area in which to fold the adjustable loop 12 upon itself. The front portion 30 is wrapped around the anchor 100 to form an S-shape which spans between the tissue and the anchor 100. The anchor 100 is then passed back through the adjustable loop 12 as shown in FIG. 8C. This wrapping or doubling of the adjustable loop 12 provides a region in which the tissue is compressed.

The anchor 100 is then placed in a pre-drilled hole 304 in an adjacent bone 306 as shown in FIG. 8D. The threads 112 secure the anchor 100 in the bone hole 304. The driver 200 can be removed once the anchor 100 is secured in the bone 306. This can be performed prior to or after the suture is tightened down against the tissue.

Next, the adjusting arm 16 is engaged to reduce the size of the adjustable loop 12. The restriction element 28 keeps the adjustable loop 12 in place on the anchor 100 and prevents retreat of the adjustable loop 12 through the shaft 208. When the adjusting arm 16 is advanced sufficiently far to provide the appropriate compression to the cartilage 302 and fix the cartilage 302 at the defect site 300, the ends of the adjusting arm 16 can be removed as shown in FIG. 8E.

At least a portion of the proximal end of the anchor 100 is in very close proximity to the cartilage 302 or abuts the cartilage 302, thereby enhancing the fixation of the cartilage 302 to the bone 306. In various embodiments, the suture-receiving channel 108 of the anchor can abut the cartilage 302 to minimize the length of suture 18 that remains between the beginning of the available or suturable suture in the bone hole 304 and the cartilage 302 or the other tissue to be secured. When the offset or channel 108 area of the anchor body 104 abuts the defect site 300, the repair is stronger due to the ability to more tightly secure the tissue to the underlying bone 306 and the ability to minimize the gap or lag between the anchor body 104 and the tissue.

Such embodiments where the proximity between the tissue and the anchor 100 is optimized are particularly useful in repairing certain soft tissue defects, for example, a labral tear. The anchor body proximal end would abut the labrum and provide strong attachment and promote healing of the labral tear and restore strength to the shoulder or the hip, for example.

The above-mentioned repair techniques can be used for any orthopedic repair including cartilage repair, ligament repair, or tendon repair, or any other orthopedic repair. The repair can be with an articular orthopedic surface or a non-articular and/or non-orthopedic surface.

Referring to FIGS. 9A through 9D, the present teachings also provide surgical methods where multiple flexible constructs 10 and 10' are incorporated with multiple suture anchors 100 and 100'. To start, a first anchor 100 is inserted as described above herein. Prior to removing the first shaft 208 of the first driver 200, the second loop 12' is passed over the first shaft 208 as shown in FIG. 9A. Next, the first shaft 208 and the first driver 200 are then removed from the defect

site 300. The second anchor 100' is then passed through the first loop 12 again to interlace the adjustable loops 12 and 12' as shown in FIG. 9B.

The second anchor 100' is then secured through the tissue 302 and into the bone 306. The first adjusting arm 16 and the second adjusting arm 16' are then engaged to cause the respective loops to reduce in size and form a link or bridge 400 of interlaced adjustable loops 12 and 12' between the first anchor 100 and the second anchor 100'. After the adjusting arms 16 and 16' are engaged to the correct distance to reduce the respective adjustable loops and provide the appropriate amount of tissue compression and securing at the defect site 300, the adjusting arms 16 and 16' can be optionally cut. There is no need for the surgeon to tie a knot as the interlaced and compressed loops provide the tissue fixation.

These surgical methods can be expanded to include a plurality of adjustable loops and a plurality of suture anchors. In such embodiments, the anchors are inserted in succession as detailed above. Each subsequent anchor is then wrapped through the adjustable loop of any prior anchor and then inserted into the tissue. The respective adjusting arms are then engaged advanced to create a larger interlaced bridge system.

The description of the present teachings is merely exemplary in nature and, thus, variations that do not depart from the gist of the present teachings are intended to be within the scope of the present teachings. Such variations are not to be regarded as a departure from the spirit and scope of the present teachings.

What is claimed is:

1. A suture anchor assembly, comprising:

an anchor for insertion into a hole in a bone, the anchor having a longitudinal axis that extends between a proximal end and a distal end of the anchor, the anchor including a first opening in the proximal end of the anchor which leads to a longitudinal interior bore in the anchor, the anchor further including a second opening in a side wall of the anchor which leads to a transverse passage in the anchor, the transverse passage proximate the distal end of the anchor and connecting the longitudinal interior bore in the anchor to a longitudinal exterior channel in the anchor that extends along an outer surface of the anchor; and

an adjustable suture construct that includes a suture with a first free end that passes through a first longitudinal passage in the suture to form a first adjustable loop, wherein the adjustable suture construct is coupled to the anchor such that the first longitudinal passage in the suture: (i) extends along the longitudinal interior bore; (ii) passes through the transverse passage; (iii) exits the anchor through the second opening in the side wall of the anchor; and (iv) extends along the outer surface of the anchor in the longitudinal exterior channel in the anchor,

wherein the first longitudinal passage in the suture protrudes from the second opening in the side wall of the anchor such that the first adjustable loop extends away from the second opening.

2. The suture anchor assembly of claim 1, wherein the first longitudinal passage in the suture extends along the entirety of the longitudinal interior bore in the anchor.

3. The suture anchor assembly of claim 1 further comprising a driver carrying the anchor.

4. The suture anchor assembly of claim 3, wherein the driver includes an adjustable loop mount to which the first adjustable loop is removeably fixed.



9

5. The suture anchor assembly of claim 4, wherein the first adjustable loop being removeably fixed to the adjustable loop mount includes a portion of the first adjustable loop being positioned around the adjustable loop mount.

6. The suture anchor assembly of claim 1, wherein the entirety of the first adjustable loop is positioned outside the anchor.

7. The suture anchor assembly of claim 1, wherein at least part of the first adjustable loop is positioned along the outer surface of the anchor in the longitudinal exterior channel in the anchor.

8. The suture anchor assembly of claim 1, wherein the first free end of the suture extends away from the first opening in the proximal end of the anchor.

9. A suture anchor assembly, comprising:

an anchor for insertion into a hole in a bone, the anchor having a longitudinal axis that extends between a proximal end and a distal end of the anchor, the anchor including a first opening in the proximal end of the anchor which leads to a longitudinal interior bore in the anchor, the anchor further including a second opening in a side wall of the anchor which leads to a transverse passage in the anchor, the transverse passage proximate the distal end of the anchor and connecting the longitudinal interior bore in the anchor to a longitudinal exterior channel in the anchor that extends along an outer surface of the anchor; and

an adjustable suture construct coupled to the anchor, the adjustable suture construct including a suture with a first free end that passes through a first longitudinal passage in the suture to form a first adjustable loop, wherein the adjustable suture construct being coupled to the anchor includes the adjustable suture construct

10

extending through the longitudinal interior bore in the anchor with the first adjustable loop extending away from the second opening in the side wall of the anchor and with the first free end of the suture extending away from the first opening in the proximal end of the anchor such that the first free end can be pulled to a reduce a size of the first adjustable loop,

wherein the first longitudinal passage in the suture protrudes from the second opening in the side wall of the anchor with at least part of the first adjustable loop being positioned along the outer surface of the anchor in the longitudinal exterior channel in the anchor.

10. The suture anchor assembly of claim 9, wherein the entirety of the first adjustable loop is positioned outside the anchor.

11. The suture anchor assembly of claim 9, wherein the first longitudinal passage in the suture extends along the entirety of the longitudinal interior bore in the anchor.

12. The suture anchor assembly of claim 11, wherein the first longitudinal passage in the suture: (i) extends along the longitudinal interior bore; (ii) passes through the transverse passage; (iii) exits the anchor through the second opening in the side wall of the anchor; and (iv) extends along the outer surface of the anchor in the longitudinal exterior channel in the anchor.

13. The suture anchor assembly of claim 9 further comprising a driver carrying the anchor.

14. The suture anchor assembly of claim 13, wherein the driver includes an adjustable loop mount to which the first adjustable loop is removeably fixed.

\* \* \* \* \*